

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 1

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOGPRV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	9 - 10
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Province of residence of respondent - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,765	443,816
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	883	125,627
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,234	809,247
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,457	644,166
QUEBEC	24	11,573	6,855,593
ONTARIO	35	21,257	11,522,206
MANITOBA	46	3,486	1,006,969
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,592	847,823
ALBERTA	48	5,520	3,199,027
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,517	3,953,703
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	1,423	82,853
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 2

June 2013

**Variable Name** GEODPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 11 - 15

### Question Name

**Concept** Health Region - (G)

### Question

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	682	266,567
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	440	78,611
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	643	98,638
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	883	125,627
SOUTH SHORE-SOUTH WEST NOVA	12910	351	96,359
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUT.	12923	253	68,271
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS—CUMBERLAND	12930	316	97,616
PICTOU COUNTY—GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH	12940	335	74,610
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12958	340	101,109
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	12969	639	371,282
ZONE 1	13901	507	176,829
ZONE 2	13902	454	151,404
ZONE 3	13903	435	144,226
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	502	64,567
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	559	107,140
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	613	172,961
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	652	233,587
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	910	611,539
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	810	426,199
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	620	271,710
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	1,519	1,712,732
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	598	318,461
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	555	122,148
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	593	74,447
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	543	78,740
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	725	347,673
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	661	351,100
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	689	406,514
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	802	482,359

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 3

June 2013

---

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	1,283	1,245,423
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	391	104,950
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	407	111,515
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	756	545,735
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	314	78,162
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	464	142,673
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	340	90,860
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	497	153,717
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	717	442,763
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	784	467,501
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	443	136,376
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	633	121,507
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	376	95,632
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	468	165,641
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	460	106,921
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	461	147,294
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	743	397,744
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	724	388,851
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	592	132,199
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	390	55,678
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,052	784,348
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	379	92,650
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,339	1,175,407
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	395	127,185
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	337	71,497
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	335	85,137
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	528	170,346
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,066	454,437
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	509	164,202
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	676	128,920
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	715	455,812
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	584	239,850
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	688	344,586
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	841	925,323
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	1,853	2,416,788
WINNIPEG RHA	46901	1,023	615,153

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

PRAIRIE M. HEALTH	46902	812	127,705
INTERLAKE-EASTERN RHA	46903	562	95,890
NORTHERN RHA	46904	431	26,517
SOUTHERN HEALTH	46905	658	141,704
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	813	125,276
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	567	220,179
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	538	79,551
SASKATOON	47906	634	276,914
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	546	83,549
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	494	62,355
SOUTH ZONE	48931	791	232,181
CALGARY ZONE	48932	1,289	1,218,844
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	1,070	376,108
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	1,182	1,033,429
NORTH ZONE	48935	1,188	338,465
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	285	71,424
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	301	72,876
OKANAGAN	59913	538	296,485
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	457	191,378
FRASER EAST	59921	507	237,632
FRASER NORTH	59922	681	544,195
FRASER SOUTH	59923	754	631,570
RICHMOND	59931	436	172,730
VANCOUVER	59932	739	605,286
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	559	246,110
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	643	320,865
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	476	231,221
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	231	102,950
NORTHWEST	59951	299	57,134
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	382	116,894
NORTHEAST	59953	229	54,955
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	1,423	82,853
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODBCHA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	16 - 19
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

**Question Name****Concept** British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who reside in British Columbia**Note** Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERIOR	5910	1,581	632,163
FRASER	5920	1,942	1,413,397
VANCOUVER	5930	1,734	1,024,125
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	1,350	655,036
NORTHERN	5950	910	228,982
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	54,190	25,537,327
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	20
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name****Concept** Health Component completed by proxy**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,409	554,492
NO	2	60,298	28,936,538
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 6

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 21

**Question Name**

**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

**Universe** Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame) and (DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	5,461	4,648,224
IN PERSON	2	19,794	12,648,528
BOTH	3	667	543,158
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,553	11,489,305
NOT STATED	9	232	161,815
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 22

**Question Name**

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe** DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,655	24,137,189
NO	2	7,266	4,445,786
DON'T KNOW	7	73	40,634
REFUSAL	8	4	595
NOT STATED	9	1,709	866,825
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_N11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	23
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Answers affected by presence of another person				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		741	406,354
NO		2		6,465	4,002,199
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,655	24,137,189
DON'T KNOW		7		58	35,275
REFUSAL		8		2	1,958
NOT STATED		9		1,786	908,055
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_RNO	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	24 - 29
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sequential record number				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGAGE	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	30 - 31
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What is your age?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
12 TO 14 YEARS		1		2,478	1,110,046
15 TO 17 YEARS		2		2,628	1,336,195
18 TO 19 YEARS		3		1,560	774,821
20 TO 24 YEARS		4		3,367	2,425,398
25 TO 29 YEARS		5		3,633	2,320,672
30 TO 34 YEARS		6		3,586	2,214,245
35 TO 39 YEARS		7		3,775	2,254,890
40 TO 44 YEARS		8		3,798	2,460,040
45 TO 49 YEARS		9		3,530	2,383,758
50 TO 54 YEARS		10		4,726	2,658,571
55 TO 59 YEARS		11		5,760	2,435,225
60 TO 64 YEARS		12		6,081	2,236,140
65 TO 69 YEARS		13		5,222	1,694,856
70 TO 74 YEARS		14		4,013	1,196,815
75 TO 79 YEARS		15		3,259	896,128
80 YEARS OR OLDER		16		4,291	1,093,230
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_SEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	32
<b>Question Name</b>	SEX_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Sex				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MALE		1		27,603	14,557,704
FEMALE		2		34,104	14,933,326
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGMS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	33
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Marital Status - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MARRIED		1		26,329	13,858,009
COMMON-LAW		2		5,184	3,117,232
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		12,288	3,596,499
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		4		17,727	8,843,265
NOT STATED		9		179	76,024
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGLE5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	34
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		55,114	25,591,246
1 OR MORE		1		6,593	3,899,784
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHG611	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	35
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		54,299	25,166,076
1 OR MORE		1		7,408	4,324,954
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 11

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGL12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	36
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		50,279	22,602,198
1 OR MORE		1		11,428	6,888,832
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGLVG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	37 - 38
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		16,505	4,159,499
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		1,952	1,568,118
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		20,210	7,907,622
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		9,042	7,426,597
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		1,788	1,223,024
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS		6		2,340	1,156,329
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS		7		7,019	3,657,763
OTHER		8		2,488	2,202,355
NOT STATED		99		363	189,724
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 12

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHGHSZ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	39
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household size - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 PERSON		1		16,517	4,161,300
2 PERSONS		2		24,088	10,088,507
3 PERSONS		3		8,372	5,438,920
4 PERSONS		4		8,255	5,921,491
5 OR MORE PERSONS		5		4,446	3,857,728
NOT STATED		9		29	23,085
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	40
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health				
<b>Question</b>	In general, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		11,328	6,036,953
VERY GOOD		2		23,290	11,598,572
GOOD		3		18,472	8,587,494
FAIR		4		6,287	2,437,206
POOR		5		2,204	776,208
DON'T KNOW		7		116	50,210
REFUSAL		8		10	4,387
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	41
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
<b>Question</b>	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it...?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,870	2,434,370
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,475	3,810,916
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	41,665	19,871,824
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,376	2,832,331
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,193	511,550
DON'T KNOW	7	120	26,344
REFUSAL	8	8	3,696
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_02A2      **Length** 2      **Position** 42 - 43  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B  
**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general  
**Question** Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	292	103,054
1	1	90	41,536
2	2	239	98,922
3	3	420	204,284
4	4	685	268,379
5	5	3,408	1,463,959
6	6	2,957	1,553,435
7	7	9,046	4,675,802
8	8	19,119	9,475,723
9	9	11,256	5,400,047
VERY SATISFIED	10	12,055	5,437,109
DON'T KNOW	97	642	181,697
REFUSAL	98	89	32,591
NOT STATED	99	1,409	554,492
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 15

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B      **Length** 1      **Position** 44  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02C  
**Concept** Self-perceived mental health  
**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is ...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	19,687	9,881,717
VERY GOOD	2	22,460	10,832,454
GOOD	3	14,222	6,515,983
FAIR	4	3,075	1,332,725
POOR	5	687	321,679
DON'T KNOW	7	143	44,021
REFUSAL	8	24	7,959
NOT STATED	9	1,409	554,492
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 45  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Perceived life stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are...?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,613	3,509,047
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,034	6,792,795
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	24,472	12,555,764
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,392	5,529,471
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,765	974,053
DON'T KNOW	7	393	120,976
REFUSAL	8	38	8,924
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 16

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 46  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q08  
**Concept** Worked at job or business  
**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,675	19,980,809
NO	2	15,233	6,098,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,028	3,099,405
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,454
REFUSAL	8	3	1,254
NOT STATED	9	754	305,438
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_09                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 47  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q09  
**Concept** Self-perceived work stress  
**Question** Would you say that most days at work were...?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,627	1,912,140
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,264	3,801,262
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	14,871	8,464,779
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	7,839	4,598,442
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,537	944,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,261	9,198,075
DON'T KNOW	7	112	39,910
REFUSAL	8	11	3,881
NOT STATED	9	1,185	528,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 17

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** GEN\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 48  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q10  
**Concept** Sense of belonging to local community  
**Question** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	11,249	4,765,976
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	30,198	14,081,248
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	13,494	7,433,564
VERY WEAK	4	4,192	2,247,639
DON'T KNOW	7	1,099	379,489
REFUSAL	8	65	27,656
NOT STATED	9	1,410	555,458
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** GENDHDI      **Length** 1      **Position** 49  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Perceived Health  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on GEN\_01. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	2,204	776,208
FAIR	1	6,287	2,437,206
GOOD	2	18,472	8,587,494
VERY GOOD	3	23,290	11,598,572
EXCELLENT	4	11,328	6,036,953
NOT STATED	9	126	54,597
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 18

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDMHI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	50
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Perceived Mental Health

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEN\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	687	321,679
FAIR	1	3,075	1,332,725
GOOD	2	14,222	6,515,983
VERY GOOD	3	22,460	10,832,454
EXCELLENT	4	19,687	9,881,717
NOT STATED	9	1,576	606,472
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENGSWL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	51
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEN\_02A2. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	23,311	10,837,155
SATISFIED	2	31,122	15,704,960
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,408	1,463,959
DISSATISFIED	4	1,344	571,585
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	382	144,589
NOT STATED	9	2,140	768,781
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 19

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOORG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	52
<b>Question Name</b>	DOORG				
<b>Concept</b>	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,456	6,981,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,251	22,509,810
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	53
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Member of a voluntary organization				
<b>Question</b>	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOORG = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,260	1,653,693
NO		2		8,941	5,201,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,251	22,509,810
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,501
NOT STATED		9		246	123,367
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORG_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	54
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - participate in activities				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,176	619,359
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	970	475,316
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	590	285,449
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	270	137,704
NOT AT ALL	5	246	134,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,192	27,711,469
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,846
NOT STATED	9	255	125,868
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSLP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	55
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSLP				
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sleep - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>		
YES	1	22,813	11,870,836		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,894	17,620,194		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SLPG01	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	56 - 57
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

<b>Question Name</b>	SLP_Q01
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours spent sleeping per night
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1
-----------------	------------------------------

<b>Note</b>	Does not include time spent resting.
-------------	--------------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDER 3 HOURS	1	118	47,790
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	2	276	117,879
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	3	829	419,904
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	4	2,156	1,207,667
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	5	4,859	2,699,908
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	6	6,720	3,635,842
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	7	5,401	2,667,580
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	8	1,223	559,586
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	9	472	216,144
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	10	100	41,020
12 HOURS OR MORE	11	94	35,644
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,894	17,620,194
NOT STATED	99	565	221,870
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 22

**Variable Name** SLP\_02                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 58  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - trouble sleeping  
**Question** How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,607	3,167,268
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	6,356	3,357,596
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,167	3,132,236
MOST OF THE TIME	4	2,906	1,419,007
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,220	581,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,894	17,620,194
DON'T KNOW	7	117	29,459
REFUSAL	8	7	3,371
NOT STATED	9	433	180,200
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 23

**Variable Name** SLP\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 59  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - find sleep refreshing  
**Question** How often do you find your sleep refreshing?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	735	379,202
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,252	1,201,791
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,988	2,669,947
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,324	5,309,853
ALL OF THE TIME	5	3,883	2,058,493
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,894	17,620,194
DON'T KNOW	7	192	70,150
REFUSAL	8	6	1,200
NOT STATED	9	433	180,200
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 24

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SLP\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 60  
**Question Name** SLP\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake  
**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?  
**Universe** Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	9,497	4,905,675
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	6,277	3,303,752
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,609	2,490,365
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,356	704,833
ALL OF THE TIME	5	416	209,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,894	17,620,194
DON'T KNOW	7	218	74,861
REFUSAL	8	7	1,778
NOT STATED	9	433	180,200
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOCIH      **Length** 1      **Position** 61  
**Question Name** DOCIH  
**Concept** Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,461	12,440,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,246	17,050,751
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	62
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Did something to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,408	7,359,661
NO		2		10,501	4,878,239
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,246	17,050,751
DON'T KNOW		7		60	11,973
REFUSAL		8		5	366
NOT STATED		9		487	190,040
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	63 - 64
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important change to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the single most important change you have made?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	7,297	3,882,408
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,562	781,292
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	2,469	1,202,560
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	744	385,992
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	114	74,314
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	181	109,545
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,070	427,837
TOOK VITAMINS	8	175	102,460
OTHER	9	753	378,778
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,747	21,928,990
DON'T KNOW	97	38	13,831
REFUSAL	98	5	645
NOT STATED	99	552	202,379
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	65
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q3
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Thinks should do something to improve health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you think there is anything you should do to improve your physical health?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,825	8,695,624
NO	2	7,805	3,456,129
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,246	17,050,751
DON'T KNOW	7	273	84,169
REFUSAL	8	6	1,978
NOT STATED	9	552	202,379
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	66 - 67
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important thing to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the most important thing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	8,804	4,486,581
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,448	675,356
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	3,146	1,660,444
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,943	1,106,366
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	116	65,715
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	287	212,792
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	233	95,277
TOOK VITAMINS	8	43	25,778
OTHER	9	741	344,924
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,051	20,506,880
DON'T KNOW	97	61	21,582
REFUSAL	98	3	808
NOT STATED	99	831	288,526
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 29

**Variable Name** CIH\_5                      **Length** 1            **Position** 68  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q5  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health  
**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,650	4,675,890
NO	2	8,100	3,994,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,051	20,506,880
DON'T KNOW	7	75	25,070
NOT STATED	9	831	288,526
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6A                      **Length** 1            **Position** 69  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6A  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power  
**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,011	1,520,935
NO	2	5,626	3,149,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	70
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	980	610,112
NO	2	7,657	4,060,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	71
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - work schedule				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? -work schedule				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,575	1,014,850
NO	2	7,062	3,655,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6J                      **Length** 1      **Position** 72  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6D  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Question** What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	39,170
NO	2	8,551	4,631,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6K                      **Length** 1      **Position** 73  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6E  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - physical condition  
**Question** What is that? - Physical condition  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	448	165,387
NO	2	8,189	4,505,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	74
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - disability / health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	761	330,428
NO	2	7,876	4,339,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	75
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6G				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Too stressed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	204,451
NO	2	8,305	4,465,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 76  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6H  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too costly  
**Question** What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	422	224,286
NO	2	8,215	4,446,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 77  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6I  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - not available - in area  
**Question** What is that? - Not available - in area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	35,148
NO	2	8,539	4,635,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	78
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6J				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Transportation problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	30,332
NO	2	8,573	4,640,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	79
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6K				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - weather problems				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Weather problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	74,083
NO	2	8,415	4,596,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	80
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6L				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,776	1,035,562
NO	2	6,861	3,634,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,151	24,501,544
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,153
REFUSAL	8	1	318
NOT STATED	9	906	313,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	81
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Intending to improve health over next year				
<b>Question</b>	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,048	6,957,797
NO	2	3,459	1,609,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,051	20,506,880
DON'T KNOW	7	315	127,274
REFUSAL	8	3	1,488
NOT STATED	9	831	288,526
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 82  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8A  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,257	4,958,422
NO	2	3,733	1,976,866
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 83  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8B  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,255	617,689
NO	2	11,735	6,317,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8C      **Length** 1      **Position** 84  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8C  
**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits  
**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,650	1,361,290
NO	2	10,340	5,573,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8J      **Length** 1      **Position** 85  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8D  
**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking  
**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,184	733,736
NO	2	11,806	6,201,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_8K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	86
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8E				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - drink less alcohol				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Drink less alcohol				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	60,779
NO	2	12,893	6,874,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_8G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	87
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8F				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	227,401
NO	2	12,596	6,707,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_8L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	88
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8G				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - receive medical treatment				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Receive medical treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	196,833
NO	2	12,575	6,738,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIH_8H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	89
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8H				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - take vitamins				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Take vitamins				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	58,098
NO	2	12,895	6,877,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 40

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CIH\_8I **Length** 1 **Position** 90  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8I  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIH\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	805	425,100
NO	2	12,185	6,510,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,510	22,115,945
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,457
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	1,149	417,288
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOOH1 **Length** 1 **Position** 91  
**Question Name** DOOH1  
**Concept** Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,486	1,006,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 41

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 92  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q20  
**Concept** Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth  
**Question** In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is:  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	647	199,044
VERY GOOD	2	1,192	354,185
GOOD	3	1,076	298,971
FAIR	4	343	103,975
POOR	5	143	38,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,458
REFUSAL	8	2	228
NOT STATED	9	60	8,152
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21A      **Length** 1      **Position** 93  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21A  
**Concept** Ability to chew - firm foods  
**Question** Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you:  
...chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,299	969,485
NO	2	92	23,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,693
NOT STATED	9	85	11,838
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 42

**Variable Name** OH1\_21B      **Length** 1      **Position** 94  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21B  
**Concept** Ability to chew - fresh apple  
**Question** (Can you:)

...bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,124	935,879
NO	2	264	56,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,766
REFUSAL	8	1	166
NOT STATED	9	85	11,838
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_21C      **Length** 1      **Position** 95  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q21C  
**Concept** Ability to chew - boiled vegetables  
**Question** (Can you:)

...chew boiled vegetables?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,388	988,416
NO	2	12	6,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	1	670
NOT STATED	9	85	11,838
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 43

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** OH1\_22      **Length** 1      **Position** 96  
**Question Name** OH1\_Q22  
**Concept** Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	140	53,851
SOMETIMES	2	466	130,879
RARELY	3	868	227,574
NEVER	4	1,917	580,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,893
NOT STATED	9	85	11,838
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** HWT\_4      **Length** 1      **Position** 97  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q4  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported  
**Question** Do you consider yourself:  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	24,226	10,888,546
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,332	1,208,590
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	31,493	15,868,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	469	258,452
DON'T KNOW	7	157	56,709
REFUSAL	8	10	3,860
NOT STATED	9	3,020	1,206,220
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 44

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGHTM	<b>Length</b>	5.3	<b>Position</b>	98 - 102
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	11	4,479
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	7	2,149
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	9	4,477
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	8	8,283
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	33	8,804
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	51	16,440
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	140	44,051
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	376	159,219
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	811	370,850
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,196	924,762
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,569	1,050,703
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	4,794	1,982,900
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,647	2,150,180
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,494	2,354,408
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,633	2,238,811
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,269	2,385,534
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,028	2,609,892
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	4,865	2,472,706
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	3,991	1,994,167
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,271	2,260,304
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,527	1,908,823
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,882	1,520,797
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,544	852,574
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,074	600,954
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	513	278,614
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	408	224,520
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	110	56,940
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	469	258,452
NOT STATED	9.999	1,977	746,237

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030
--------------	--------	------------

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGWTK	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	103 - 108
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	58,183	28,010,489
NOT STATED	999.99	3,524	1,480,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGBMI	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	109 - 114
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)**Question****Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME\_037 = 1)**Note** Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	11.91 - 54.96	57,802	27,875,556
NOT STATED	999.99	3,905	1,615,473
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 46

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTGISW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	115
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on DHH\_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,191	655,130
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	22,187	11,552,980
OVERWEIGHT	3	18,465	8,765,255
OBESE	4	11,442	4,714,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,106	2,446,241
NOT STATED	9	3,316	1,356,850
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDCOL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	116
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWTDBMI, DHH\_YOB, DHH\_MOB, DHH\_DOB, ADM\_YOI, ADM\_MOI, ADM\_DOI, DHH\_SEX et MAM\_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,405	1,674,404
OVERWEIGHT	2	751	354,984
OBESE	3	256	110,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,601	27,044,789
NOT STATED	9	694	306,270
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 47

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_031      **Length** 1      **Position** 117  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q031  
**Concept** Has asthma  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have asthma?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,305	2,384,462
NO	2	56,325	27,077,698
DON'T KNOW	7	63	23,952
REFUSAL	8	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_035      **Length** 1      **Position** 118  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,646	1,204,315
NO	2	2,640	1,174,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,325	27,077,698
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,685
REFUSAL	8	2	694
NOT STATED	9	77	28,870
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 48

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_036      **Length** 1      **Position** 119  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,145	1,802,435
NO	2	1,155	580,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,325	27,077,698
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,768
NOT STATED	9	77	28,870
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_051      **Length** 1      **Position** 120  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q051  
**Concept** Has arthritis  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU1 have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 14 and over.

**Note** In the 2011 French questionnaire, the word "arthrose" was added to the arthritis question as patients tend to associate the word "arthrite" with rheumatoid arthritis and "arthrose" with degenerative arthritis. However, the word "arthrose" was omitted from the question in 2012. As a result, the arthritis estimates for the province of Quebec and subsequently the Canada level were affected. The data for the arthritis indicator in 2011 should be used with caution

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,293	4,372,360
NO	2	45,777	23,947,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,478	1,110,046
DON'T KNOW	7	141	53,741
REFUSAL	8	4	2,134
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 49

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 121

**Question Name** CCC\_Q061

**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,764	5,384,998
NO	2	48,832	24,070,177
DON'T KNOW	7	94	29,673
REFUSAL	8	3	1,264
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 122

**Question Name** CCC\_Q071

**Concept** Has high blood pressure

**Question** Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have high blood pressure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,364	5,110,382
NO	2	47,086	24,281,296
DON'T KNOW	7	235	90,768
REFUSAL	8	8	3,666
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 50

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_072      **Length** 1      **Position** 123  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q072  
**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_071 = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,410	1,350,605
NO	2	43,770	22,971,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,364	5,110,382
DON'T KNOW	7	137	48,479
REFUSAL	8	4	1,208
NOT STATED	9	22	8,584
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073      **Length** 1      **Position** 124  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,252	4,888,770
NO	2	3,485	1,565,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,770	22,971,771
DON'T KNOW	7	37	6,779
NOT STATED	9	163	58,271
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 51

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073A      **Length** 1      **Position** 125  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC\_073 = (1, 7 or 8)))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	168,083
NO	2	8,169	2,568,149
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,879	26,700,749
DON'T KNOW	7	120	28,424
REFUSAL	8	4	760
NOT STATED	9	84	24,866
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_073B      **Length** 1      **Position** 126  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q077  
**Concept** Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	139,359
NO	2	52	28,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,048	29,268,898
NOT STATED	9	208	54,050
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	127
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Has migraine headaches				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. Do you have migraine headaches?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,766	2,844,009
NO		2		55,871	26,621,563
DON'T KNOW		7		53	18,921
REFUSAL		8		3	1,619
NOT STATED		9		14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_091	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	128
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q091				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a COPD				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,463	806,368
NO		2		41,863	18,467,704
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,252	10,181,376
DON'T KNOW		7		110	28,771
REFUSAL		8		5	1,893
NOT STATED		9		14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	129
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.)				
	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,094	1,923,577
NO		2		56,538	27,538,322
DON'T KNOW		7		55	21,915
REFUSAL		8		6	2,298
NOT STATED		9		14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCG102	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	130 - 131
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	97	49,159
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	78	30,853
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	98	56,849
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	105	44,810
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	172	73,385
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	226	125,082
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	384	142,736
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	503	263,190
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	716	281,981
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	705	231,068
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	736	248,636
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	544	167,433
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	390	118,352
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	189	50,936
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	135	35,188
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,538	27,538,322
NOT STATED	99	91	33,052
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 55

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_10A      **Length** 1      **Position** 132  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** ^WERE ^YOU1 pregnant when ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	72,764
NO	2	689	295,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,871	29,112,357
DON'T KNOW	7	3	726
NOT STATED	9	34	10,027
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_10B      **Length** 1      **Position** 133  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told ^YOU2 that ^YOU1 ^HAVE diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	52,791
NO	2	25	19,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,560	29,407,513
NOT STATED	9	37	10,753
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_10C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	134 - 135
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q10C				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
<b>Question</b>	When ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before ^YOU1 ^WERE started on insulin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	436	179,648
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	40	13,186
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	46	8,636
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	61	23,247
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	807	299,104
NEVER	6	3,651	1,371,701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,563	27,558,295
DON'T KNOW	97	28	8,081
NOT STATED	99	75	29,131
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 57

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_105      **Length** 1      **Position** 136  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q105  
**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin  
**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 currently take insulin for ^YOUR1 diabetes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,271	478,975
NO	2	3,793	1,420,235
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,563	27,558,295
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,433
REFUSAL	8	1	1,960
NOT STATED	9	75	29,131
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_106      **Length** 1      **Position** 137  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q106  
**Concept** Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar  
**Question** In the past month, did ^YOU2 take pills to control ^YOUR1 blood sugar?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,816	1,446,799
NO	2	1,233	452,478
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,563	27,558,295
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,194
REFUSAL	8	1	133
NOT STATED	9	75	29,131
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 58

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	138
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q121				
<b>Concept</b>	Has heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,429	1,430,364
NO		2		57,079	28,004,325
DON'T KNOW		7		176	48,237
REFUSAL		8		9	3,186
NOT STATED		9		14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_131	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	139
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q131				
<b>Concept</b>	Has cancer				
<b>Question</b>	(^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have:) ... cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,197	721,430
NO		2		59,402	28,731,842
DON'T KNOW		7		84	29,549
REFUSAL		8		10	3,291
NOT STATED		9		14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	140
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q132
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever had cancer
----------------	-----------------

<b>Question</b>	^HAVE ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with cancer?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,742	1,224,453
NO	2	55,682	27,513,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,199	721,840
DON'T KNOW	7	58	22,498
REFUSAL	8	2	570
NOT STATED	9	24	8,209
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_141	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	141
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q141
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.
-----------------	---

	^DOVERB ^YOU1 have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,677	685,901
NO	2	59,832	28,738,648
DON'T KNOW	7	172	58,124
REFUSAL	8	12	3,439
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 60

**Variable Name** CCC\_151      **Length** 1      **Position** 142  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q151  
**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke  
**Question** ^DOVERB ^YOU2 suffer from the effects of a stroke?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,053	324,748
NO	2	60,578	29,142,760
DON'T KNOW	7	55	15,881
REFUSAL	8	7	2,724
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CCC\_161      **Length** 1      **Position** 143  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q161  
**Concept** Has urinary incontinence  
**Question** "(^DOVERB ^YOU2 have:) ... Urinary incontinence?"  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,310	1,035,707
NO	2	48,254	22,776,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,033	5,646,460
DON'T KNOW	7	82	19,193
REFUSAL	8	13	7,520
NOT STATED	9	15	5,465
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	144
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,342	1,276,373
NO	2	58,231	28,167,351
DON'T KNOW	7	107	35,054
REFUSAL	8	13	7,335
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	145
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q172				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of bowel disease				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	264	100,695
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	348	139,260
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,911	774,076
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	168	49,791
OTHER	5	593	199,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,231	28,167,351
DON'T KNOW	7	55	12,354
REFUSAL	8	3	999
NOT STATED	9	134	47,307
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_280	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	146
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q280				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a mood disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.				
	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,849	2,105,188
NO	2	56,731	27,339,355
DON'T KNOW	7	98	34,096
REFUSAL	8	15	7,473
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	147
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,086	1,903,928
NO	2	57,493	27,543,432
DON'T KNOW	7	97	30,276
REFUSAL	8	17	8,476
NOT STATED	9	14	4,918
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 63

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCDIA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	148
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes type				
<b>Question</b>	Diabetes type				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	157	84,577
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	4,785	1,783,125
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	9	3,653
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	77	32,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,514	27,529,444
NOT STATED	9	165	57,920
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODIA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	149
<b>Question Name</b>	DODIA				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,713	13,419,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,994	16,071,595
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	150
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A- one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,992	736,935
NO	2	362	115,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	96	36,896
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_02	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	151 - 153
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 48	1,944	716,774
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,580	28,703,281
DON'T KNOW	997	45	12,082
REFUSAL	998	3	8,078
NOT STATED	999	135	50,815
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 65

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 154  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q03  
**Concept** Feet checked by health professional  
**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?  
**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,366	495,040
NO	2	1,061	387,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,791
REFUSAL	8	1	166
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_04      **Length** 3      **Position** 155 - 157  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q04  
**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional  
**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,336	486,358
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,288	28,978,429
DON'T KNOW	997	28	8,335
REFUSAL	998	2	347
NOT STATED	999	53	17,561
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 66

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	158
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Urine tested for protein by health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOUR1 urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,791	670,918
NO	2	513	154,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	145	61,439
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated				
<b>Question</b>	^HAVE_C ^YOU2 ever had an eye exam where the pupils of ^YOUR1 eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made ^HIMHER temporarily sensitive to light.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,925	694,770
NO	2	476	176,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	48	17,839
REFUSAL	8	1	145
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 67

**Variable Name** DIA\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 160  
**Question Name** DIA\_Q07  
**Concept** Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	282	97,712
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	1,123	406,445
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	309	117,444
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	203	71,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,694	28,764,357
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,861
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	88	31,902
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 68

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 161

**Question Name** DIA\_Q08

**Concept** Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 blood checked for glucose or sugar by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC\_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) and CCC\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,315	457,240
PER WEEK	2	646	241,048
PER MONTH	3	185	71,305
PER YEAR	4	46	17,388
NEVER	5	237	97,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,278
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8B      **Length** 3      **Position** 162 - 164

**Question Name** DIA\_N08B

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	1,309	456,089
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,332	29,015,594
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,150
NOT STATED	999	60	18,197
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 69

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8C **Length** 3 **Position** 165 - 167

**Question Name** DIA\_N08C

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	645	240,930
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,001	29,231,785
DON'T KNOW	997	1	118
NOT STATED	999	60	18,197
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8D **Length** 3 **Position** 168 - 170

**Question Name** DIA\_N08D

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	183	70,843
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,462	29,401,529
DON'T KNOW	997	2	462
NOT STATED	999	60	18,197
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 70

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_N8E **Length** 3 **Position** 171 - 173

**Question Name** DIA\_N08E

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIA\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	46	17,388
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,601	29,455,445
NOT STATED	999	60	18,197
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DIA\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

**Question Name** DIA\_Q09

**Concept** Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 feet checked for any sores or irritations by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DIA\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	909	313,183
PER WEEK	2	542	210,098
PER MONTH	3	192	71,677
PER YEAR	4	147	48,627
NEVER	5	590	228,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,218	28,588,218
DON'T KNOW	7	69	16,447
REFUSAL	8	1	133
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_N9B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	175 - 177
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N09B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Checks feet / self - number of times per day
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.
-------------	-------------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	902	311,983
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,689	29,147,347
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,200
NOT STATED	999	109	30,500
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_N9C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	178 - 180
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N09C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Checks feet / self - number of times per week
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.
-------------	-------------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	539	209,340
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,056	29,250,432
DON'T KNOW	997	3	758
NOT STATED	999	109	30,500
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_N9D	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	181 - 183
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N09D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Checks feet / self - number of times per month
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.
-------------	-------------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	191	71,540
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,406	29,388,853
DON'T KNOW	997	1	138
NOT STATED	999	109	30,500
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_N9E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	184 - 186
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N09E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Checks feet / self - number of times per year
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.
-------------	-------------------------------------

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	147	48,627
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,451	29,411,903
NOT STATED	999	109	30,500
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	187
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - ASA - past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did ^YOU2 take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,330	415,608
NO	2	1,048	439,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,281	28,618,316
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,416
REFUSAL	8	1	67
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIA_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	188
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did ^YOU1 take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control ^YOUR1 blood cholesterol levels?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,592	553,608
NO	2	762	290,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,281	28,618,316
DON'T KNOW	7	30	14,141
REFUSAL	8	3	534
NOT STATED	9	39	13,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 74

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DOMED **Length** 1 **Position** 189

**Question Name** DOMED

**Concept** Optional module: Medication use - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,573	6,855,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 190

**Question Name** MED\_Q1A

**Concept** Took pain relievers - In the past month

**Question** In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

**Universe** Respondents with DOMED = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,640	4,505,669
NO	2	3,915	2,339,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,739
REFUSAL	8	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	191
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Took tranquilizers- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		744	344,813
NO		2		10,807	6,501,103
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		20	7,474
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	192
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Took diet pills- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	25,423
NO		2		11,538	6,827,118
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		3	848
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	193
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1D				
<b>Concept</b>	Took anti-depressants- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	429,278
NO	2	10,683	6,420,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,124
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	194
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1E				
<b>Concept</b>	Took codeine, Demerol or morphine- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	394	220,523
NO	2	11,164	6,628,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,005
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	195
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1F				
<b>Concept</b>	Took allergy medicine- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,151	754,265
NO	2	10,411	6,096,188
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,893
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	196
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1G				
<b>Concept</b>	Took asthma medications- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	897	476,037
NO	2	10,668	6,375,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,956
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	197
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1H				
<b>Concept</b>	Took cough or cold remedies- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) cough or cold remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,886	1,105,831
NO		2		9,673	5,741,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		10	5,989
REFUSAL		8		2	424
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	198
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1I				
<b>Concept</b>	Took penicillin or other antibiotics- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) penicillin or other antibiotics?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		610	379,225
NO		2		10,950	6,469,853
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,888
REFUSAL		8		2	424
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1J      **Length** 1      **Position** 199  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1J  
**Concept** Took medicine for the heart- In the past month  
**Question** (In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) medicine for the heart?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMED = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,102	506,175
NO	2	10,449	6,336,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,039
REFUSAL	8	2	424
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1L      **Length** 1      **Position** 200  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1L  
**Concept** Took diuretics or water pills- In the past month  
**Question** In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMED = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	604	259,495
NO	2	10,932	6,579,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	33	13,702
REFUSAL	8	2	424
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1M      **Length** 1      **Position** 201  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1M  
**Concept** Took steroids- In the past month  
**Question** (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) steroids?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMED = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	37,493
NO	2	11,506	6,812,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,229
REFUSAL	8	2	424
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1P      **Length** 1      **Position** 202  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1P  
**Concept** Took sleeping pills- In the past month  
**Question** (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMED = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	393,479
NO	2	10,765	6,453,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,148
REFUSAL	8	3	1,738
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 81

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	203
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Took stomach remedies- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) stomach remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,846	957,483
NO		2		9,705	5,888,256
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		18	7,227
REFUSAL		8		2	424
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	204
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1R				
<b>Concept</b>	Took laxatives- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) laxatives?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		549	256,242
NO		2		11,006	6,592,592
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,132
REFUSAL		8		2	424
NOT STATED		9		2	2,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1S				
<b>Concept</b>	Took birth control pill/prescribed method- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) birth control pills or other kind of prescribed birth control method?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 49 and under with DOMED = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		958	584,692
NO		2		1,888	1,325,037
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,857	27,579,279
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	206
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1T_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Took hormones for menopause/ageing- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		544	243,924
NO		2		4,538	2,367,830
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,615	26,876,569
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,962
REFUSAL		8		2	550
NOT STATED		9		1	196
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 83

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1T1      **Length** 1      **Position** 207  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1T\_2  
**Concept** Type of hormones taken  
**Question** What type of hormones ^ARE ^YOU1 taking?  
**Universe** Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED\_1T=1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	201	89,663
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	22	6,766
BOTH	3	184	93,118
NEITHER	4	57	21,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,153	29,244,398
DON'T KNOW	7	79	32,379
REFUSAL	8	1	752
NOT STATED	9	10	2,708
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MED\_1T2      **Length** 4      **Position** 208 - 211  
**Question Name** MED\_Q1T\_3  
**Concept** Year this hormone therapy was started  
**Question** When did ^YOU1 start this hormone therapy?  
**Universe** Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED\_1T=1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1964 - 2012	528	238,655
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,153	29,244,398
DON'T KNOW	9997	11	3,336
REFUSAL	9998	2	1,060
NOT STATED	9999	13	3,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	212
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1U				
<b>Concept</b>	Took thyroid medication- In the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,131	527,676
NO	2	10,429	6,323,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,224
REFUSAL	8	2	424
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MED_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	213
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1V				
<b>Concept</b>	Took any other medication				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) any other medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMED = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,880	2,021,606
NO	2	7,675	4,827,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,724
REFUSAL	8	1	43
NOT STATED	9	2	2,203
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 85

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUPDPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	214
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Pain (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP\_01, HUP\_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	47,157	23,304,739
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	3,899	1,728,707
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	3,828	1,800,882
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	3,419	1,448,774
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	3,131	1,140,449
NOT STATED	9	273	67,478
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	215
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AA

**Concept** Has regular medical doctor

**Question** ^DOVERB\_C ^YOU2 have a regular medical doctor?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,573	25,077,468
NO	2	8,028	4,378,198
DON'T KNOW	7	104	34,721
REFUSAL	8	2	643
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BA **Length** 1 **Position** 216  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01ABA  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,715	692,757
NO	2	6,155	3,621,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	157	63,258
REFUSAL	8	1	261
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** HCU\_1BB **Length** 1 **Position** 217  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01ABB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,534	905,026
NO	2	6,336	3,409,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	157	63,258
REFUSAL	8	1	261
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	218
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01ABC
----------------------	------------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,014	2,014,543
NO	2	4,856	2,300,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	157	63,258
REFUSAL	8	1	261
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	219
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01ABD
----------------------	------------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,864	777,374
NO	2	6,006	3,537,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	157	63,258
REFUSAL	8	1	261
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	220
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01ABE
----------------------	------------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - other
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	765	469,356
NO	2	7,105	3,845,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	157	63,258
REFUSAL	8	1	261
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1A1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	221
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01A1
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Regular medical doctor
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Is there a place that ^YOU2 usually ^DT_GOVERB to when ^YOU1 ^ARE sick or need^S advice about ^YOUR1 health?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,613	3,464,203
NO	2	1,393	908,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,573	25,077,468
DON'T KNOW	7	22	5,885
NOT STATED	9	106	35,364
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1A2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	222 - 223
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01A2				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of place				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of place is it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	264	115,251
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	954	280,093
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	2,937	2,083,623
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	495	146,737
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	66	28,900
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,170	493,432
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	303	85,626
OTHER	8	414	228,798
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,966	25,985,577
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,680
REFUSAL	98	1	64
NOT STATED	99	128	41,250
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	224
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU2 been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,887	2,348,916
NO	2	55,767	27,127,456
DON'T KNOW	7	42	9,409
REFUSAL	8	11	5,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	225 - 226
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of nights as patient - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP_02. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	61,291	29,364,530
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	315	100,316
NOT STATED	99	101	26,184
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	227
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health:  ...a family doctor, ^DT_PED or general practitioner?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47,475	22,049,585
NO	2	14,132	7,398,883
DON'T KNOW	7	83	35,872
REFUSAL	8	6	1,442
NOT STATED	9	11	5,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG04	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	228 - 229
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general pract. - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	60,993	29,215,987		
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	152	77,480		
NOT STATED	99	562	197,563		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG05	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	230 - 231
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Where the most recent contact took place - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP_05. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	37,472	17,363,141		
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,439	558,860		
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,162	408,161		
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	2,964	1,888,851		
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,836	1,220,651		
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	889	314,777		
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	337	157,075		
AT HOME	8	176	60,530		
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	132	50,610		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,132	7,398,883		
NOT STATED	99	168	69,492		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	232
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)  ...an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,271	11,778,308
NO		2		34,293	17,649,360
DON'T KNOW		7		128	57,302
REFUSAL		8		4	812
NOT STATED		9		11	5,248
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG07	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	233 - 234
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		61,406	29,375,097
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		97	32,382
NOT STATED		99		204	83,552
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	235
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:  ...any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, ^DT_DOCTOR or psychiatrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20,143	9,100,125
NO		2		41,475	20,354,496
DON'T KNOW		7		69	20,544
REFUSAL		8		9	10,616
NOT STATED		9		11	5,248
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG09	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	236 - 237
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		60,305	28,854,906
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		1,189	562,179
NOT STATED		99		213	73,944
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG10	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	238 - 239
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Where the most recent contact took place - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered CHP\_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8**Note** Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP\_10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	11,399	5,317,364
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	751	349,998
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	5,162	2,177,689
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	196	108,652
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,685	736,365
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	269	118,218
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	525	231,787
AT HOME	8	41	16,101
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	73	31,585
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,475	20,354,496
NOT STATED	99	131	48,775
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	240
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with nurse
----------------	----------------------

<b>Question</b>	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:
-----------------	--

...a nurse for care or advice about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,691	3,588,171
NO	2	52,932	25,874,672
DON'T KNOW	7	69	22,066
REFUSAL	8	4	872
NOT STATED	9	11	5,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG12	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	241 - 242
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP_12. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	60,418	29,069,365
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	986	327,671
NOT STATED	99	303	93,993
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG13	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	243 - 244
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Where the most recent contact took place - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered CHP\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8**Note** Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP\_13. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,457	607,400
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	875	386,098
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,052	414,769
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	402	223,306
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	677	245,187
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,188	429,314
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	858	395,320
AT HOME	8	1,238	437,916
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	906	438,632
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,932	25,874,672
NOT STATED	99	122	38,416
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	245
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	(^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to: ...a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38,899	19,350,597
NO		2		22,736	10,115,278
DON'T KNOW		7		55	14,063
REFUSAL		8		6	5,844
NOT STATED		9		11	5,248
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPG15	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	246 - 247
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		60,965	29,151,750
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		454	229,896
NOT STATED		99		288	109,383
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPGMDC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	248 - 249
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	60,461	28,978,726
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	533	260,787
NOT STATED	99	713	251,517
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOUCN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	250
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOUCN**Concept** Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,008	16,285,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,699	13,205,875
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
<b>Question</b>	^PHRASE_E				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,281	1,685,747
NO		2		27,667	14,573,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,699	13,205,875
DON'T KNOW		7		52	24,835
REFUSAL		8		8	1,418
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020A				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	117,180
NO		2		2,985	1,565,505
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,062
NOT STATED		9		60	26,253
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020B				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		490	258,587
NO		2		2,783	1,424,097
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,062
NOT STATED		9		60	26,253
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	254
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020C				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,065	507,217
NO		2		2,208	1,175,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW		7		8	3,062
NOT STATED		9		60	26,253
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020D **Length** 1 **Position** 255  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020D  
**Concept** Care not received - felt would be inadequate  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	88,268
NO	2	3,108	1,594,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020E **Length** 1 **Position** 256  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020E  
**Concept** Care not received - cost  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	389	225,561
NO	2	2,884	1,457,124
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	257
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020F
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - too busy
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	104,770
NO	2	3,100	1,577,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	258
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020G
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - didn't get around to it
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	123,940
NO	2	3,092	1,558,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 104

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020H      **Length** 1      **Position** 259  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020H  
**Concept** Care not received - decided not to seek care  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	121,122
NO	2	3,037	1,561,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_020I      **Length** 1      **Position** 260  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q020I  
**Concept** Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	115,070
NO	2	3,039	1,567,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_020J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	261
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q020J
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - other
----------------	---------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	914	445,091
NO	2	2,359	1,237,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,062
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_030A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	262
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q030A
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,166	1,108,880
NO	2	1,099	570,423
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,576
REFUSAL	8	3	868
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_030B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	263
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q030B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	168,873
NO	2	2,945	1,510,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,576
REFUSAL	8	3	868
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_030C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	264
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q030C				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	142,831
NO	2	3,020	1,536,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,576
REFUSAL	8	3	868
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_030D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	265
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q030D				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - care of injury				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	291	172,496
NO	2	2,974	1,506,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,576
REFUSAL	8	3	868
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_030E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	266
<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q030E				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - other				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other - Specify				
<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	522	244,335
NO	2	2,743	1,434,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,576
REFUSAL	8	3	868
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_040A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	267
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q040A
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Location tried to get service - doctor's office
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,544	778,964
NO	2	1,675	868,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_040B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	268
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q040B
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	52,229
NO	2	3,106	1,594,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_040C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	269
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q040C
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	199,624
NO	2	2,886	1,447,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_040D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q040D
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Location tried to get service - appointment clinic
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	49,131
NO	2	3,105	1,597,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040E      **Length** 1      **Position** 271  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040E  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	521	231,652
NO	2	2,698	1,415,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** UCN\_040F      **Length** 1      **Position** 272  
**Question Name** UCN\_Q040F  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic  
**Universe** DOUCN = 1 and UCN\_010 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	235	108,631
NO	2	2,984	1,538,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UCN_040G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	273
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UCN_Q040G
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Location tried to get service - other
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	731	422,177
NO	2	2,488	1,224,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,366	27,779,030
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,138
REFUSAL	8	12	6,560
NOT STATED	9	60	26,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPAS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	274
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOPAS
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)
----------------	--

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	883	125,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,824	29,365,403
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	275
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Received health care services				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1 who answered chp_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from chp_03 to chp_24 = (2, 7,8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	789	111,474
NO	2	37	6,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,862	29,370,438
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	276
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Rating of quality of care received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received? Would you say it was:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	329	47,023
GOOD	2	372	51,332
FAIR	3	63	10,213
POOR	4	18	2,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,899	29,377,220
DON'T KNOW	7	7	315
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 113

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 277  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q13  
**Concept** Satisfaction with way care provided  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	387	55,852
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	295	40,439
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	27	3,872
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	44	6,134
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	27	4,132
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,899	29,377,220
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,046
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_21A      **Length** 1      **Position** 278  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received health care services at hospital  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	276	40,582
NO	2	512	70,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,899	29,377,220
DON'T KNOW	7	1	32
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 114

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_21B      **Length** 1      **Position** 279  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q21B  
**Concept** Type of patient - most recent visit  
**Question** Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or chp\_01 = 8 or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	51	7,716
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	145	22,040
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	80	10,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,411	29,448,080
NOT STATED	9	20	2,368
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_22      **Length** 1      **Position** 280  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q22  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - hospital  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)  
...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or chp\_01 = 8 or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	164	26,820
GOOD	2	83	10,992
FAIR	3	22	2,091
POOR	4	6	650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,411	29,448,080
DON'T KNOW	7	1	30
NOT STATED	9	20	2,368
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	281
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
<b>Question</b>	(Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:  ...how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	172	27,619
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	74	8,101
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	4	574
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	14	2,084
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	12	2,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,411	29,448,080
NOT STATED	9	20	2,368
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	282
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q31A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received physician care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	69,797
NO	2	286	41,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,899	29,377,220
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 116

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_31B      **Length** 1      **Position** 283  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q31B  
**Concept** Type of physician - most recent care  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or chp\_01 = 8 or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	431	58,441
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	71	11,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,185	29,418,896
DON'T KNOW	7	1	107
NOT STATED	9	19	2,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAS\_32      **Length** 1      **Position** 284  
**Question Name** PAS\_Q32  
**Concept** Rating of quality of care received - physician  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)  
...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS\_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS\_11 = (7, 8) or chp\_01 = 8 or at least one of chp\_03 to chp\_24 = (1, 7,8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	302	41,770
GOOD	2	170	22,771
FAIR	3	25	3,829
POOR	4	5	1,320
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,185	29,418,896
NOT STATED	9	20	2,444
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAS_33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	285
<b>Question Name</b>	PAS_Q33				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician				
<b>Question</b>	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)				
	...how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided?				
	Were you:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	341	44,830
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	128	19,483
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	12	1,128
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	13	2,195
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	6	1,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,185	29,418,896
DON'T KNOW	7	2	614
NOT STATED	9	20	2,444
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPSC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	286
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPSC				
<b>Concept</b>	Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,657	15,601,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,050	13,889,494
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	287
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q41				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any community-based care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of CHP_03 to CHP_15 in (1, 7, 8) or CP2_16 to CP2_24 = (1, 7, 8) and DOPAS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,061	3,609,988
NO		2		20,838	10,568,206
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,282	14,510,443
DON'T KNOW		7		40	15,558
REFUSAL		8		9	1,842
NOT STATED		9		1,477	784,994
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	288
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	How rate quality of the community-based received				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (chp_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
EXCELLENT	1	2,422	1,181,506		
GOOD	2	2,514	1,642,094		
FAIR	3	793	568,544		
POOR	4	313	209,618		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,120	25,078,649		
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,017		
REFUSAL	8	1	209		
NOT STATED	9	1,526	802,393		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSC_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	289
<b>Question Name</b>	PSC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (CHP_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,008	1,520,854
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,982	1,347,249
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	439	326,830
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	413	293,016
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	193	106,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,120	25,078,649
DON'T KNOW	7	26	15,865
NOT STATED	9	1,526	802,393
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	290
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	^DOVERB ^YOU1 have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
SOMETIMES	1	11,180	4,616,857		
OFTEN	2	9,319	3,327,918		
NEVER	3	41,078	21,516,516		
DON'T KNOW	7	114	25,917		
REFUSAL	8	16	3,823		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	291
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:				
	... at home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		9,189	3,883,524
OFTEN		2		5,939	2,143,968
NEVER		3		46,419	23,424,386
DON'T KNOW		7		141	33,139
REFUSAL		8		3	2,189
NOT STATED		9		16	3,823
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do: ... at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
SOMETIMES	1	852	432,292		
OFTEN	2	366	180,459		
NEVER	3	12,048	6,598,969		
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	48,396	22,260,218		
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,708		
REFUSAL	8	1	372		
NOT STATED	9	19	6,012		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	293
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)				
	... at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		4,180	2,124,099
OFTEN		2		1,603	743,704
NEVER		3		30,490	17,163,849
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		25,351	9,430,694
DON'T KNOW		7		59	21,238
REFUSAL		8		4	1,062
NOT STATED		9		20	6,384
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	294
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)				
	... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		7,704	3,449,936
OFTEN		2		5,706	2,223,362
NEVER		3		48,035	23,744,707
DON'T KNOW		7		229	64,200
REFUSAL		8		9	1,380
NOT STATED		9		24	7,446
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 125

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACG5	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	295 - 296
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of health problem - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	4,613	2,079,052
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	6,792	2,631,854
AGEING	3	5,962	2,057,294
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	2,285	985,322
WORK CONDITIONS	5	2,289	945,153
OTHER	6	2,200	1,073,086
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,852	19,472,570
NOT STATED	99	714	246,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	297
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	10,802	4,757,692
OFTEN	2	8,310	3,109,169
NEVER	3	42,389	21,572,193
NOT STATED	9	206	51,977
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	298
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		12,701	5,585,283
OFTEN		2		11,675	4,313,387
NEVER		3		36,852	19,472,570
NOT STATED		9		479	119,790
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOADL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	299
<b>Question Name</b>	DOADL				
<b>Concept</b>	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,022	11,966,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,685	17,525,008
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	300
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	976	439,236
NO	2	22,032	11,516,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,378
REFUSAL	8	2	6,108
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,074	798,604
NO	2	20,933	11,159,632
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,912
REFUSAL	8	1	1,875
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 128

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with doing everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,160	812,189
NO	2	20,842	11,145,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,299
REFUSAL	8	1	1,875
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	303
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	286,535
NO	2	22,281	11,675,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,338
REFUSAL	8	2	1,945
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	304
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	429	182,270		
NO	2	22,585	11,778,912		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008		
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,965		
REFUSAL	8	1	1,875		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	305
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:  ... with looking after ^YOUR1 personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	923	356,091		
NO	2	22,049	11,589,344		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008		
DON'T KNOW	7	44	15,955		
REFUSAL	8	6	4,633		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADLF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	306
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name****Concept** Help needed for tasks - (F)**Question****Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on ADL\_01, ADL\_02, ADL\_03, ADL\_04, ADL\_05, ADL\_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,232	1,210,428
NO	2	19,736	10,733,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,685	17,525,008
NOT STATED	9	54	22,088
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** FLU\_Q160**Concept** Ever had a flu shot**Question** Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,356	16,836,989
NO	2	21,653	11,933,830
DON'T KNOW	7	280	161,304
REFUSAL	8	8	3,449
NOT STATED	9	1,410	555,458
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_162	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	308
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q162				
<b>Concept</b>	Had flu shot - last time				
<b>Question</b>	When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,492	8,288,506
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,101	2,538,366
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	11,512	5,915,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,653	11,933,830
DON'T KNOW	7	246	91,525
REFUSAL	8	5	3,077
NOT STATED	9	1,698	720,211
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_164	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	309 - 310
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q164
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had flu shot - which month
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	356	186,825
FEBRUARY	2	176	97,246
MARCH	3	141	87,591
APRIL	4	82	33,159
MAY	5	45	20,255
JUNE	6	26	18,850
JULY	7	37	23,390
AUGUST	8	68	34,298
SEPTEMBER	9	678	274,984
OCTOBER	10	8,266	2,829,429
NOVEMBER	11	9,420	3,830,811
DECEMBER	12	918	425,284
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,266	20,387,711
DON'T KNOW	97	1,259	420,731
REFUSAL	98	20	5,652
NOT STATED	99	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 133

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_165      **Length** 1      **Position** 311  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	1,015	424,193
LAST YEAR	2	1,039	406,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,413	27,417,210
DON'T KNOW	7	9	998
NOT STATED	9	3,231	1,241,924
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A      **Length** 1      **Position** 312  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166A  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,672	3,101,655
NO	2	31,834	16,966,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	313
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166B				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,720	14,670,122
NO	2	10,786	5,397,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166C				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	690	329,756
NO	2	36,816	19,738,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	315
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166D				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		210	100,645
NO		2		37,296	19,967,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	316
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166E				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		402	195,489
NO		2		37,104	19,872,293
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	317
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166F				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		128	54,853
NO		2		37,378	20,012,929
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	318
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166G				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		89	66,936
NO		2		37,417	20,000,846
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	319
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166H				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		72	34,544
NO		2		37,434	20,033,237
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	320
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166I				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	3,582
NO		2		37,502	20,064,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW		7		738	314,355
REFUSAL		8		22	5,574
NOT STATED		9		1,949	814,813
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	321
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166J
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - cost
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	79,999
NO	2	37,391	19,987,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	322
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166K
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - did not know where to go
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	339	219,576
NO	2	37,167	19,848,206
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	323
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166L				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,731	822,064
NO	2	35,775	19,245,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	324
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166M				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,778	1,239,948
NO	2	34,728	18,827,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	325
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166N				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	88	31,858		
NO	2	37,418	20,035,923		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506		
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355		
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574		
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	326
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166O				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	553	275,652		
NO	2	36,953	19,792,130		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,492	8,288,506		
DON'T KNOW	7	738	314,355		
REFUSAL	8	22	5,574		
NOT STATED	9	1,949	814,813		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOBLT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	327
<b>Question Name</b>	DOBLT				
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Blood test - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	328
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - ordered by a health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did a health professional order a blood test for you?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30,812	13,082,897
NO		2		12,353	5,745,031
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,252	10,181,376
DON'T KNOW		7		213	64,096
REFUSAL		8		11	3,624
NOT STATED		9		1,066	414,006
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	329
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - For assessment as part of a general physical check-up				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,686	8,062,554
NO		2		12,989	4,987,475
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,605	15,926,407
DON'T KNOW		7		128	29,184
REFUSAL		8		9	3,685
NOT STATED		9		1,290	481,726
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	330
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To monitor an existing health condition				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,287	4,560,532
NO		2		18,388	8,489,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,605	15,926,407
DON'T KNOW		7		128	29,184
REFUSAL		8		9	3,685
NOT STATED		9		1,290	481,726
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	331
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - to check for a health condition				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To check for a new specific disease or health condition				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,097	1,323,746
NO		2		27,578	11,726,283
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,605	15,926,407
DON'T KNOW		7		128	29,184
REFUSAL		8		9	3,685
NOT STATED		9		1,290	481,726
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02D				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - as the result of an emergency				
<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - As the result of an emergency (for example, heart attack, food poisoning, car accident)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		682	277,165
NO		2		29,993	12,772,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,605	15,926,407
DON'T KNOW		7		128	29,184
REFUSAL		8		9	3,685
NOT STATED		9		1,290	481,726
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_02E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	333
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q02E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - other
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - Other
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	813	343,081
NO	2	29,862	12,706,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,605	15,926,407
DON'T KNOW	7	128	29,184
REFUSAL	8	9	3,685
NOT STATED	9	1,290	481,726
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	334
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - High cholesterol or other heart-related conditions
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,464	1,669,783
NO	2	9,918	3,844,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	335
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03B				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Diabetes				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,772	1,489,843
NO	2	10,610	4,023,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	336
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03C				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - thyroid				
<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Thyroid				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,148	837,941
NO	2	12,234	4,675,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	337
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03D				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - prostate				
<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Prostate				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	732	262,050
NO	2	13,650	5,251,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	338
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03E				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - infectious disease				
<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Infectious disease				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	106,838
NO	2	14,153	5,406,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 147

**Variable Name** BLT\_03F **Length** 1 **Position** 339  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03F  
**Concept** Blood test - liver function  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Liver function  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	625	230,880
NO	2	13,757	5,282,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

**Variable Name** BLT\_03G **Length** 1 **Position** 340  
**Question Name** BLT\_Q03G  
**Concept** Blood test - hormone-related  
**Question** For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Hormone-related  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BLT\_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT\_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT\_01 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	277	132,030
NO	2	14,105	5,381,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BLT_03H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	341
<b>Question Name</b>	BLT_Q03H				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood test - other				
<b>Question</b>	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,982	2,287,679
NO	2	8,400	3,226,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,660	23,394,716
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,138
REFUSAL	8	13	3,785
NOT STATED	9	1,427	514,594
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOBPC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	342
<b>Question Name</b>	DOBPC				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,654	4,775,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,053	24,715,590
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	343
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had blood pressure taken				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,936	4,454,156
NO	2	464	243,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,053	24,715,590
DON'T KNOW	7	35	16,907
REFUSAL	8	1	1,512
NOT STATED	9	218	59,634
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_012	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	344
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q012				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time blood pressure was taken				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,888	2,540,482
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,994	939,128
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,028	508,996
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	660	315,241
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	213	94,408
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,517	24,958,822
DON'T KNOW	7	151	55,483
REFUSAL	8	2	417
NOT STATED	9	254	78,052
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_013	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	345
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q013				
<b>Concept</b>	Pregnant - blood pressure taken				
<b>Question</b>	Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	88,346
NO	2	2,432	1,186,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,008	28,196,755
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,348
REFUSAL	8	1	341
NOT STATED	9	56	17,919
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	346
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016A				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	82,693
NO	2	562	299,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 151

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16B      **Length** 1      **Position** 347  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016B  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	451	237,271
NO	2	279	144,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16C      **Length** 1      **Position** 348  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016C  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	22,010
NO	2	692	359,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	349
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016D				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	560
NO		2		728	381,137
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,856
NOT STATED		9		272	81,446
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	350
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016G				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	8,146
NO		2		726	373,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,856
NOT STATED		9		272	81,446
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 351  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016H  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	291
NO	2	729	381,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** BPC\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 352  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016I  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	730	381,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	353
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016J				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		730	381,697
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,856
NOT STATED		9		272	81,446
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	354
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016K				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	931
NO		2		727	380,766
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,856
NOT STATED		9		272	81,446
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	355
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016L				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	1	317		
NO	2	729	381,380		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032		
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856		
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	356
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016M				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	1	162		
NO	2	729	381,535		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,688	29,023,032		
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,856		
NOT STATED	9	272	81,446		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPC_16M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	357
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016N				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		95	39,039
NO		2		635	342,658
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,688	29,023,032
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,856
NOT STATED		9		272	81,446
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPAP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	358
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPAP				
<b>Concept</b>	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_Q20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	359
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q020
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever had PAP smear test
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(Now PAP tests) Have you ever had a PAP smear test?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over
-----------------	--------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,339	11,626,804
NO	2	3,526	1,805,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,130	15,736,033
DON'T KNOW	7	226	108,518
REFUSAL	8	37	12,870
NOT STATED	9	449	201,563
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_022	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	360
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q022				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,626	2,282,973
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,102	3,135,588
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	7,680	3,431,600
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,974	719,372
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	6,630	1,959,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,656	17,541,276
DON'T KNOW	7	308	90,281
REFUSAL	8	19	7,732
NOT STATED	9	712	322,950
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 361  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026A  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,657	792,793
NO	2	10,107	3,561,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 362  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026B  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,505	1,411,303
NO	2	8,259	2,943,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 160

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26C      **Length** 1      **Position** 363  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026C  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,704	851,293
NO	2	9,060	3,503,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26D      **Length** 1      **Position** 364  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026D  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	13,588
NO	2	11,740	4,341,186
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	365
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026E				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	48,418
NO	2	11,670	4,306,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	366
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026F				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	28,006
NO	2	11,680	4,326,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026G				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	27,219
NO	2	11,715	4,327,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026H				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	4,164
NO	2	11,750	4,350,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026I				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	2,193
NO		2		11,761	4,352,581
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW		7		345	121,049
REFUSAL		8		21	8,050
NOT STATED		9		1,039	420,962
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	370
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026J				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	6,616
NO		2		11,754	4,348,158
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW		7		345	121,049
REFUSAL		8		21	8,050
NOT STATED		9		1,039	420,962
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026K				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	59,872
NO	2	11,663	4,294,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	372
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026L				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	60,555
NO	2	11,627	4,294,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 373  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026M  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,883	825,894
NO	2	8,884	3,530,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	342	119,621
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAP\_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 374  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026N  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAP\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	111,175
NO	2	11,460	4,243,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	375
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026O				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	6,909
NO	2	11,746	4,347,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAP_26O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	376
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026P				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,250	501,149
NO	2	10,514	3,853,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,538	24,586,195
DON'T KNOW	7	345	121,049
REFUSAL	8	21	8,050
NOT STATED	9	1,039	420,962
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	377
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMAM				
<b>Concept</b>	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_Q30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	378
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	(Now Mammography) Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,388	7,112,130
NO		2		5,162	2,592,405
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,721	19,593,704
DON'T KNOW		7		44	13,606
REFUSAL		8		16	3,755
NOT STATED		9		376	175,431
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q31A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - family history
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,280	799,835
NO	2	16,997	6,282,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_31B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q31B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - regular check-up
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,750	4,934,163
NO	2	5,527	2,148,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 169

**Variable Name** MAM\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 381  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31C  
**Concept** Had mammogram - age  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Age  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,481	1,047,912
NO	2	16,796	6,034,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

**Variable Name** MAM\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 382  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31D  
**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,774	705,303
NO	2	17,503	6,377,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_31E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	383
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q31E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	667	201,154
NO	2	18,610	6,881,541
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_31F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	384
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q31F
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	10,607
NO	2	19,241	7,072,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 171

**Variable Name** MAM\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 385  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31G  
**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	496	189,777
NO	2	18,781	6,892,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

**Variable Name** MAM\_31H **Length** 1 **Position** 386  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q31H  
**Concept** Had mammogram - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	234,551
NO	2	18,643	6,848,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	103	26,934
REFUSAL	8	8	2,501
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 172

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_032      **Length** 1      **Position** 387  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q32  
**Concept** Last time mammogram was done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAM\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,562	1,327,939
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,801	1,868,771
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	4,784	1,810,444
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,075	1,109,028
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,970	936,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,883	22,186,108
DON'T KNOW	7	188	56,861
REFUSAL	8	8	2,846
NOT STATED	9	436	192,791
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36A      **Length** 1      **Position** 388  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36A  
**Concept** No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	992	410,279
NO	2	2,155	829,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	389
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36B				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,199	443,040
NO		2		1,948	796,325
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	390
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36C				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		437	178,600
NO		2		2,710	1,060,765
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	391
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36D				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35	18,635
NO		2		3,112	1,220,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	392
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36E				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	11,983
NO		2		3,110	1,227,382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	393
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36F				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	15,698
NO		2		3,095	1,223,667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	394
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36G				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	20,594
NO		2		3,115	1,218,771
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW		7		53	20,594
REFUSAL		8		1	50
NOT STATED		9		191	83,656
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	395
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36H
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	11,361
NO	2	3,114	1,228,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	396
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36I
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	3,147	1,239,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	397
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36J
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,110
NO	2	3,135	1,236,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	398
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36K
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	33,663
NO	2	3,067	1,205,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	399
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36L				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	109,337
NO	2	2,864	1,130,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_36N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	400
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q36M				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	6,719
NO	2	3,117	1,232,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36O      **Length** 1      **Position** 401  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36N  
**Concept** No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	9,620
NO	2	3,107	1,229,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MAM\_36M      **Length** 1      **Position** 402  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q36O  
**Concept** No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	55,384
NO	2	3,025	1,183,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,315	28,147,364
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,594
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	191	83,656
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAM_038	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	403
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q38
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Had a hysterectomy
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over
-----------------	--------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,909	2,016,093
NO	2	24,097	11,492,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,130	15,736,033
DON'T KNOW	7	42	18,067
REFUSAL	8	20	9,097
NOT STATED	9	509	218,923
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOBRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	404
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOBRX
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	--

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,475	973,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,232	28,517,579
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_110	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	405
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q110				
<b>Concept</b>	Had breasts examined by health professional				
<b>Question</b>	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over with DOBRX = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,715	333,255
NO	2	511	109,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,449	29,043,190
DON'T KNOW	7	9	949
REFUSAL	8	2	910
NOT STATED	9	21	3,495
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_112	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	406
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q112				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time breasts exam for lumps				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	305	68,752
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	448	95,824
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	362	69,171
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	290	49,102
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	273	46,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,960	29,152,421
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,668
NOT STATED	9	32	5,354
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	407
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116A				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	241	53,608
NO	2	749	137,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	408
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116B				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	363	72,701
NO	2	627	118,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	409
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116C				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	41,461
NO	2	801	149,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	410
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116D				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,252
NO	2	983	189,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** BRX\_16E      **Length** 1      **Position** 411  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116E  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	556
NO	2	985	190,690
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** BRX\_16F      **Length** 1      **Position** 412  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116F  
**Concept** No breast exam - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,056
NO	2	980	190,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	413
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116G				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	816
NO		2		983	190,430
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW		7		82	13,540
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		69	9,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	414
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116H				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	370
NO		2		986	190,876
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW		7		82	13,540
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		69	9,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	415
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116I				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		990	191,246
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW		7		82	13,540
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		69	9,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	416
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116J				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		990	191,246
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW		7		82	13,540
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		69	9,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	417
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116K				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	615
NO	2	985	190,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	418
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116L				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,774
NO	2	978	189,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	419
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116M				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	441
NO	2	989	190,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRX_16O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	420
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116N				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

  

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,587
NO	2	979	189,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** BRX\_16M      **Length** 1      **Position** 421  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116O  
**Concept** No breast exam - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRX\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	32,765
NO	2	783	158,481
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,564	29,276,937
DON'T KNOW	7	82	13,540
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	69	9,022
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOSPI      **Length** 1      **Position** 422  
**Question Name** DOSPI  
**Concept** Theme module: Spirometry - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,707	29,491,030
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 190

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SPI\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 423  
**Question Name** SPI\_Q01  
**Concept** Ever had a spirometry test  
**Question** Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine.  
Have you ever had this test?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPI=1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,778	6,782,891
NO	2	43,798	21,872,953
DON'T KNOW	7	697	269,677
REFUSAL	8	24	10,051
NOT STATED	9	1,410	555,458
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SPI\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 424  
**Question Name** SPI\_Q02  
**Concept** Last time ever had a spirometry test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPI=1 and who answered SPI\_01=1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,537	719,951
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,455	580,890
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,641	718,356
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,331	1,412,706
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	7,578	3,285,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,798	21,872,953
DON'T KNOW	7	230	63,347
REFUSAL	8	6	1,948
NOT STATED	9	2,131	835,186
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOHRT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	425
<b>Question Name</b>	DOHRT				
<b>Concept</b>	Hormone replacement therapy - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		883	125,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,824	29,365,403
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_Q01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	426
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced symptoms of menopause or ageing				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any symptoms of menopause or ageing. These symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, or an irregularity or the stopping of your periods?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		129	19,790
NO		2		232	27,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,342	29,442,875
DON'T KNOW		7		1	136
NOT STATED		9		3	426
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	427
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Taken a form of Hormone Therapy				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you take any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	3,804
NO		2		331	43,863
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,342	29,442,875
REFUSAL		8		1	62
NOT STATED		9		3	426
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	428
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently taking hormones				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently taking hormones?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	2,016
NO		2		10	1,787
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,673	29,486,738
NOT STATED		9		4	488
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** HRT\_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 429  
**Question Name** HRT\_Q04A  
**Concept** Type of hormones - Estrogen only  
**Question** What type of hormones did you take? - Estrogen only (e.g., Premarin, Estrace, Vivelle)  
**Universe** Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT\_02=(1,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,300
NO	2	13	2,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,673	29,486,738
DON'T KNOW	7	2	261
NOT STATED	9	4	488
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** HRT\_04B **Length** 1 **Position** 430  
**Question Name** HRT\_Q04B  
**Concept** Type of hormones - Progestin or progesterone only  
**Question** What type of hormones did you take? - Progestin or progesterone only (e.g., Provera, Prometrium)  
**Universe** Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT\_02=(1,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	397
NO	2	25	3,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,673	29,486,738
DON'T KNOW	7	2	261
NOT STATED	9	4	488
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_04C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	431
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q04C				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of hormones - Both				
<b>Question</b>	What type of hormones did you take? - Both estrogen and progesterone only (e.g., Premplus, FemHRT, Estalis)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,690
NO	2	22	1,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,673	29,486,738
DON'T KNOW	7	2	261
NOT STATED	9	4	488
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_04D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	432
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q04D				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of hormones - Other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of hormones did you take? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	429
NO	2	21	3,113
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,673	29,486,738
DON'T KNOW	7	2	261
NOT STATED	9	4	488
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 195

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** HRT\_05 **Length** 4 **Position** 433 - 436

**Question Name** HRT\_Q05

**Concept** Year started hormone therapy

**Question** When did you start this hormone therapy?

**Universe** Respondent with HRT\_Q02 =1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1967 - 2012	29	3,726
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,673	29,486,738
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	78
NOT STATED	9999	4	488
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** HRT\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 437

**Question Name** HRT\_Q07

**Concept** HRT for menopause symptoms or condition due to ageing

**Question** Have you ever taken any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?

**Universe** Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT\_Q02=(2,7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	8,051
NO	2	163	18,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,372	29,446,679
DON'T KNOW	7	1	91
NOT STATED	9	97	17,584
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	438
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Used health products to relieve symptoms of menopause				
<b>Question</b>	Some women use health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic supplements to relieve symptoms of menopause or conditions of ageing.				
	In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products to relieve your symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	630
NO	2	126	19,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,567	29,470,139
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	439
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - Vitamins or other dietary supplements				
<b>Question</b>	What have you used? - Vitamins or other dietary supplements (e.g., Melatonin, Calcium)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	386
NO	2	5	244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,693	29,489,775
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	440
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - Herbs				
<b>Question</b>	What have you used? - Herbs (e.g., Black Cohosh, Oil of Evening Primrose)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	94
NO		2		7	537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,693	29,489,775
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_11C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q11C				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - Herbal teas				
<b>Question</b>	What have you used? - Herbal teas				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	248
NO		2		7	382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,693	29,489,775
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_11D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	442
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q11D				
<b>Concept</b>	Used - Other				
<b>Question</b>	What have you used? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	150
NO	2	6	480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,693	29,489,775
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Used anything else to relieve symptoms in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	Other than taking hormones or health products, in the past 12 months, did you do anything else to relieve your symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	4,719
NO	2	113	15,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,567	29,470,139
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	444
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13A				
<b>Concept</b>	Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	561
NO		2		18	4,158
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	445
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Ate more legumes				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Ate more legumes (i.e., beans, peas)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	515
NO		2		19	4,204
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	446
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Avoided certain foods or activities				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Avoided certain foods or activities (e.g., spicy foods, alcohol, hot tubs)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	960
NO		2		17	3,759
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	447
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	Increased exercise				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Increased exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	2,610
NO		2		11	2,109
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED		9		5	624
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	448
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Did relaxation exercises				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Did relaxation exercises (e.g., yoga, Tai Chi)				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	211
NO	2	20	4,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	449
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13F				
<b>Concept</b>	Received massage therapy treatments				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Received massage therapy treatments				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	22	4,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED	9	5	624
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HRT_13G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	450
<b>Question Name</b>	HRT_Q13G				
<b>Concept</b>	Other				
<b>Question</b>	What did you do? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,081
NO	2	10	1,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,680	29,485,687
NOT STATED	9	5	624
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPCU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	451
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPCU				
<b>Concept</b>	Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_150	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	452
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q150
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a general physical check-up?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49,517	23,648,005
NO	2	10,460	5,162,592
DON'T KNOW	7	301	117,812
REFUSAL	8	19	7,163
NOT STATED	9	1,410	555,458
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_153	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	453 - 454
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q152
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - general physical check-up
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	2,396	1,104,796
ONCE A YEAR	2	24,506	11,853,564
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	6,890	3,277,572
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	1,998	912,034
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	1,737	866,316
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	11,651	5,546,084
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,460	5,162,592
DON'T KNOW	97	327	83,746
REFUSAL	98	12	3,892
NOT STATED	99	1,730	680,433
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_152	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	455 - 456
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q153				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical check up - last time				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	25,112	12,198,106
ONCE A YEAR	2	10,118	4,884,403
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	4,413	2,135,090
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	2,050	960,895
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	1,615	782,077
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	5,275	2,394,865
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,460	5,162,592
DON'T KNOW	97	916	283,688
REFUSAL	98	18	8,879
NOT STATED	99	1,730	680,433
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	457
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154A				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56A				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	3,286	1,842,222		
NO	2	15,376	7,192,450		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	458
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154B				
<b>Concept</b>	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - respondent - did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56B				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	10,915	5,323,548		
NO	2	7,747	3,711,124		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	459
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154C				
<b>Concept</b>	No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56C				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	1,658	714,661		
NO	2	17,004	8,320,010		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	460
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154D				
<b>Concept</b>	No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56D				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	91	49,282		
NO	2	18,571	8,985,390		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154E				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56E				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	298	123,180		
NO	2	18,364	8,911,492		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154F				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56F				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	357	154,829		
NO	2	18,305	8,879,843		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154G				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56G				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	257	146,299		
NO	2	18,405	8,888,372		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	464
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154H				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation - problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56H				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	42	15,354		
NO	2	18,620	9,019,318		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	465
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154I				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language - problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56I				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	5	11,896		
NO	2	18,657	9,022,776		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154J				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56J				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	77	32,068		
NO	2	18,585	9,002,604		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600		
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399		
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359		
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154K				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56K				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	133,810
NO	2	18,486	8,900,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	468
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154L				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56L				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	64,476
NO	2	18,534	8,970,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	469
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154M				
<b>Concept</b>	No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56M				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	9,588
NO	2	18,641	9,025,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_154N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	470
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q154N				
<b>Concept</b>	No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56N				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,136	1,382,044
NO	2	15,526	7,652,628
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,643	19,217,600
DON'T KNOW	7	731	263,399
REFUSAL	8	7	2,359
NOT STATED	9	2,664	973,000
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_155	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	471
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q155
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Weighted by a health professional
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional weigh you?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,453	17,307,084
NO	2	4,554	1,961,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,400	9,300,430
DON'T KNOW	7	558	236,152
REFUSAL	8	12	5,651
NOT STATED	9	1,730	680,433
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_156	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	472
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q156
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Height measured by a health professional
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(During your last general physical check-up,)
-----------------	---

	...did a health professional measure your height?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,798	14,346,759
NO	2	10,799	4,763,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,400	9,300,430
DON'T KNOW	7	970	396,165
REFUSAL	8	10	3,599
NOT STATED	9	1,730	680,433
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_157	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	473
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q157				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure checked by a health professional				
<b>Question</b>	During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional check your blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38,934	18,751,974
NO		2		1,340	616,595
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,400	9,300,430
DON'T KNOW		7		296	136,683
REFUSAL		8		7	4,915
NOT STATED		9		1,730	680,433
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PCU_158	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	474
<b>Question Name</b>	PCU_Q158				
<b>Concept</b>	Risks associated with weight discussed with a health prof.				
<b>Question</b>	(During your last general physical check-up,)				
	...did a health professional discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,791	5,433,922
NO		2		29,470	13,962,202
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,400	9,300,430
DON'T KNOW		7		307	109,494
REFUSAL		8		9	4,550
NOT STATED		9		1,730	680,433
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 214

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPSA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	475
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPSA				
<b>Concept</b>	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,491	12,331,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,216	17,159,577
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_170	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	476
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q170				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
<b>Question</b>	(Now Prostate tests) Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,237	1,923,239
NO		2		2,645	1,757,905
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,309	25,579,728
DON'T KNOW		7		194	120,288
REFUSAL		8		17	7,557
NOT STATED		9		305	102,314
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 215

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_172      **Length** 1      **Position** 477  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q172  
**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,250	1,013,919
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	960	456,275
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	417	223,174
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	280	98,661
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	280	116,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	49	15,137
REFUSAL	8	1	49
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_73A      **Length** 1      **Position** 478  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173A  
**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	124,615
NO	2	3,972	1,793,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_73B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	479
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q173B				
<b>Concept</b>	Had PSA test - regular check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,188	1,445,147
NO	2	1,033	472,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_73C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	480
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q173C				
<b>Concept</b>	Had PSA test - age				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Age				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	535	299,450
NO	2	3,686	1,618,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_73D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	481
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q173E				
<b>Concept</b>	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	475	193,501
NO	2	3,746	1,724,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_73E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	482
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q173F				
<b>Concept</b>	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	79,778
NO	2	3,985	1,838,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 218

**Variable Name** PSA\_73F      **Length** 1      **Position** 483  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q173G  
**Concept** Had PSA test - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSA\_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	60,874
NO	2	4,081	1,857,107
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,954	27,337,633
DON'T KNOW	7	15	4,910
REFUSAL	8	1	349
NOT STATED	9	516	230,158
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PSA\_174      **Length** 1      **Position** 484  
**Question Name** PSA\_Q174  
**Concept** Had a digital rectal exam  
**Question** A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland.  
Have you ever had this exam?

**Universe** Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,724	2,215,851
NO	2	2,306	1,565,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,309	25,579,728
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,152
REFUSAL	8	10	8,664
NOT STATED	9	322	109,870
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSA_175	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	485
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q175
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Last time had digital rectal exam
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?
-----------------	-------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,887	884,909
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,023	496,780
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	543	259,828
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	419	188,324
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	799	366,466
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,615	27,145,493
DON'T KNOW	7	51	19,289
REFUSAL	8	2	255
NOT STATED	9	368	129,686
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOCCS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	486
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOCCS
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	--

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,707	29,491,030
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_180	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	487
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q180				
<b>Concept</b>	Had an FOBT test				
<b>Question</b>	An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card.				
	Have you ever had this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,247	6,845,029
NO		2		23,788	11,894,976
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,252	10,181,376
DON'T KNOW		7		324	142,445
REFUSAL		8		30	13,198
NOT STATED		9		1,066	414,006
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_182	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	488 - 489
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q182				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time FOBT test done				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,536	2,326,767
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,285	1,505,781
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,555	916,267
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,996	719,748
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,957	718,109
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,559	569,833
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	97	354	87,522
REFUSAL	98	5	1,002
NOT STATED	99	1,420	569,649
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	490
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183A				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - family history				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,007	355,584
NO	2	17,707	6,331,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	491
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183B				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - regular check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,689	4,517,530
NO	2	6,025	2,169,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	492
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183C				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - age				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Age				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,076	552,837
NO	2	17,638	6,134,564
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	493
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183E				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,943	1,366,909
NO	2	14,771	5,320,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	494
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183F				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	59,128
NO	2	18,546	6,628,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_83F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	495
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q183G				
<b>Concept</b>	Had FOBT - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	396,156
NO	2	17,601	6,291,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,040	22,076,352
DON'T KNOW	7	526	156,647
REFUSAL	8	7	981
NOT STATED	9	1,420	569,649
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_184	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	496
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q184				
<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy				
<b>Question</b>	A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,016	6,026,264
NO		2		27,155	12,765,319
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,252	10,181,376
DON'T KNOW		7		185	89,901
REFUSAL		8		2	829
NOT STATED		9		1,097	427,341
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_185	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	497 - 498
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q185				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,064	1,203,780
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,587	1,022,714
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,526	1,013,294
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,997	1,104,454
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	2,710	943,035
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,970	698,191
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	97	160	40,369
REFUSAL	98	2	428
NOT STATED	99	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	499
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186A
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,512	967,996
NO	2	13,207	4,976,374
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	500
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186B
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,930	2,290,522
NO	2	9,789	3,653,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	501
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186C
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Age
-----------------	----------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	962	487,410
NO	2	14,757	5,456,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	502
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186E
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,642	2,389,373
NO	2	9,077	3,554,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	503
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186F
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	353	104,900
NO	2	15,366	5,839,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_86F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	504
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q186G
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Other
-----------------	------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,076	409,264
NO	2	14,643	5,535,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,407	22,946,695
DON'T KNOW	7	292	79,291
REFUSAL	8	5	2,603
NOT STATED	9	1,284	518,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCS_187	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	505
<b>Question Name</b>	CCS_Q187				
<b>Concept</b>	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test				
<b>Question</b>	Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,950	688,404
NO	2	7,217	2,508,973
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,415	25,547,503
DON'T KNOW	7	743	195,132
REFUSAL	8	5	353
NOT STATED	9	1,377	550,666
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODEN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	506
<b>Question Name</b>	DODEN				
<b>Concept</b>	Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,771	4,649,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,936	24,841,218
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_130	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	507
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q130				
<b>Concept</b>	Visited dentist				
<b>Question</b>	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,462	2,977,376
NO		2		86	48,364
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,064	26,429,944
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,361
NOT STATED		9		92	33,986
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_132	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	508 - 509
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q132				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time visited dentist				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time that you went to a dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,484	2,993,465
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,200	533,122
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	791	378,685
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	363	155,848
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	281	105,525
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,289	365,918
NEVER	7	76	34,721
NOT APPLICABLE	96	50,936	24,841,218
DON'T KNOW	97	83	23,414
REFUSAL	98	3	506
NOT STATED	99	201	58,609
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	510
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136A				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		198	99,634
NO		2		1,796	559,086
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	511
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136B				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		558	221,216
NO		2		1,436	437,504
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	512
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136C				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,518
NO	2	1,984	657,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	513
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136D				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	5,070
NO	2	1,988	653,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136E				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	4,296
NO	2	1,988	654,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	515
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136F				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,453
NO	2	1,983	657,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136G				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	591
NO		2		1,988	658,129
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136H				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	570
NO		2		1,989	658,150
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136I				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,994	658,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	519
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136J				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		225	108,260
NO		2		1,769	550,460
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,998
REFUSAL		8		1	294
NOT STATED		9		287	82,529
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	520
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136K				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,569
NO	2	1,986	657,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136L				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	31,499
NO	2	1,888	627,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 522  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136M  
**Concept** No dental visit - wears dentures  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	857	183,405
NO	2	1,137	475,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DEN\_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 523  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136N  
**Concept** No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEN\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN\_130 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,398
NO	2	1,990	657,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEN_36N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	524
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136O
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - other
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	55,774
NO	2	1,835	602,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,411	28,746,490
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,998
REFUSAL	8	1	294
NOT STATED	9	287	82,529
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOOH2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	525
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOOH2
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	--------------------------------------

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,486	1,006,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 241

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 526  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency usually visits the dentist  
**Question** Do you usually visit the dentist:  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN\_132 = 7

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	933	343,149
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	1,189	350,434
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	296	76,646
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	907	205,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,246	28,489,477
DON'T KNOW	7	69	14,749
REFUSAL	8	7	2,679
NOT STATED	9	60	8,152
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 527  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q11  
**Concept** Insurance for dental expenses  
**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,025	690,201
NO	2	1,270	276,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,430
REFUSAL	8	3	1,120
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored				
<b>Question</b>	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		295	79,605
NO		2		1,660	586,037
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,491	28,760,698
DON'T KNOW		7		70	24,559
NOT STATED		9		191	40,130
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored				
<b>Question</b>	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,486	532,526
NO		2		469	133,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,491	28,760,698
DON'T KNOW		7		70	24,559
NOT STATED		9		191	40,130
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_11C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	530
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11AC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - private
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Is it a private plan?
-----------------	-----------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	69,611
NO	2	1,732	596,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,491	28,760,698
DON'T KNOW	7	70	24,559
NOT STATED	9	191	40,130
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	531
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q12
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	93,205
NO	2	1,818	595,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,489	28,785,684
DON'T KNOW	7	6	863
NOT STATED	9	104	15,389
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	532
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	41,239
NO	2	127	51,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,307	29,381,573
DON'T KNOW	7	5	730
NOT STATED	9	110	16,252
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	533
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Has one or more of own teeth				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,035	933,710
NO	2	310	45,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,460
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	534
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q21
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wears dentures
----------------	----------------

<b>Question</b>	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	162,878
NO	2	2,514	816,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,821
REFUSAL	8	1	255
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	535
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q22
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	29,620
NO	2	3,212	949,894
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,876
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	536
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q23
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided: ...conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	14	2,701
SOMETIMES	2	44	16,724
RARELY	3	105	26,013
NEVER	4	3,184	935,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	3	622
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	537
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q24
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:)
-----------------	--

	...laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	34	9,886
SOMETIMES	2	79	26,193
RARELY	3	85	19,110
NEVER	4	3,142	923,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,351
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	538
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had a toothache - past mo.
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past month, have you had:
-----------------	----------------------------------

	...a toothache?
--	-----------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2_Q20=1
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	320	99,641
NO	2	2,713	833,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,536	28,531,741
DON'T KNOW	7	2	228
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 248

**Variable Name** OH2\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 539

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B

**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, were your teeth:  
...sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2\_Q20=1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	842	290,694
NO	2	2,192	642,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,536	28,531,741
DON'T KNOW	7	1	189
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 540

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had:  
...pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	95,700
NO	2	3,068	883,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,105
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	541
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:)
-----------------	------------------------------------

	...other pain in the mouth or face?
--	-------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	84,938
NO	2	3,104	896,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	2	211
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	542
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had bleeding gums - past mo.
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:)
-----------------	------------------------------------

	...bleeding gums?
--	-------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	123,362
NO	2	2,979	857,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	543
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25F
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had dry mouth - past mo.
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:)
-----------------	------------------------------------

	...dry mouth?
--	---------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	648	174,139
NO	2	2,692	805,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,059
REFUSAL	8	1	54
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2_25G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	544
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25G
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had bad breath - past mo.
----------------	---------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:)
-----------------	------------------------------------

	...bad breath?
--	----------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	751	250,141
NO	2	2,451	698,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
DON'T KNOW	7	146	32,362
REFUSAL	8	2	179
NOT STATED	9	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 251

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** OH2\_30      **Length** 2      **Position** 545 - 546  
**Question Name** OH2\_Q30  
**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth  
**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	474	139,392
TWICE A DAY	2	1,631	533,582
ONCE A DAY	3	774	220,742
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	93	25,749
ONCE A WEEK	5	17	3,846
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	36	8,899
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,536	28,531,741
DON'T KNOW	97	8	751
REFUSAL	98	2	749
NOT STATED	99	136	25,580
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** OH2FLIM      **Length** 1      **Position** 547  
**Question Name**

**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.

**Note** Based on OH2\_23, OH2\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	136	41,544
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	3,203	937,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	9	147	27,703
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 252

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2FOFP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	548
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

**Note** Based on OH2\_25A, OH2\_25B, OH2\_25C, OH2\_25D, OH2\_25E, OH2\_25F, OH2\_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	1,813	568,873
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	1,459	398,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	9	214	39,106
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOFDC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	549
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOFDC

**Concept** Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,746	8,935,427
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	550
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
-----------------	--

	...because you are concerned about your body weight?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,024	4,653,633
NO	2	9,108	4,074,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	163	46,909
REFUSAL	8	18	4,804
NOT STATED	9	433	155,729
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	551
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
-----------------	--

	...because you are concerned about heart disease?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,109	3,600,858
NO	2	10,976	5,111,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	46	15,276
REFUSAL	8	1	37
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	552
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
-----------------	--

	...because you are concerned about cancer?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,870	2,736,115
NO	2	13,211	5,978,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	51	13,590
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	553
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
-----------------	--

	...because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,841	2,115,924
NO	2	14,212	6,589,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	77	22,613
REFUSAL	8	2	107
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	554
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q2A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods because of:
-----------------	---

	...the lower fat content?
--	---------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,851	5,685,880
NO	2	6,233	3,029,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	46	12,297
REFUSAL	8	2	207
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	555
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q2B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to choose foods - fibre content
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods because of:)
-----------------	---

	...the fibre content?
--	-----------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,045	5,301,473
NO	2	7,027	3,406,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	56	18,710
REFUSAL	8	4	865
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 256

**Variable Name** FDC\_2C                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 556  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content  
**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of:  
...the calcium content?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,589	3,748,471
NO	2	10,467	4,951,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	72	23,830
REFUSAL	8	4	4,323
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** FDC\_3A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 557  
**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content  
**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of:  
...the fat content?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	13,086	5,869,955
NO	2	6,004	2,843,590
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	38	9,619
REFUSAL	8	4	4,822
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	558
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q3B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
-----------------	--

	...the type of fat they contain?
--	----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,637	5,246,714
NO	2	7,367	3,439,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	123	37,273
REFUSAL	8	5	4,896
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	559
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q3C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to avoid foods - salt content
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
-----------------	--

	...the salt content?
--	----------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,967	5,275,480
NO	2	7,123	3,433,273
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	38	14,410
REFUSAL	8	4	4,822
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_3D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	560
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q3D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
-----------------	--

	...the cholesterol content?
--	-----------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,197	4,134,103
NO	2	9,847	4,559,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	83	28,686
REFUSAL	8	5	5,426
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDC_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	561
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q3E
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)
-----------------	--

	...the calorie content?
--	-------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,146	4,603,211
NO	2	8,930	4,102,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
DON'T KNOW	7	51	16,478
REFUSAL	8	5	5,426
NOT STATED	9	614	207,442
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 259

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAVD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	562
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,669	7,077,842
NO		2		3,418	1,629,462
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,961	20,555,603
NOT STATED		9		659	228,123
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFAH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	563
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,544	5,744,535
NO		2		6,552	2,977,692
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,961	20,555,603
NOT STATED		9		650	213,199
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 260

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCFCHO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	564
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOFDC = 1

**Note** Based on FDC\_2A, FDC\_2B, FDC\_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,909	6,687,952
NO	2	4,175	2,027,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,961	20,555,603
NOT STATED	9	662	220,111
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	565 - 569
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on FVC\_1A, FVC\_1B, FVC\_1C, FVC\_1D, FVC\_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,292	28,608,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,415	882,530
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 261

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	570 - 574
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		59,009	28,545,245
NOT STATED		999.9		2,698	945,785
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDSAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	575 - 579
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		58,877	28,485,927
NOT STATED		999.9		2,830	1,005,104
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	580 - 584
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		59,060	28,524,744
NOT STATED		999.9		2,647	966,286
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	585 - 589
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		58,603	28,380,193
NOT STATED		999.9		3,104	1,110,835
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	590 - 594
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		58,213	28,290,746
NOT STATED		999.9		3,494	1,200,283
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDTOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	595 - 599
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 34.0		56,546	27,743,461
NOT STATED		999.9		5,161	1,747,569
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 264

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCGTOT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	600
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	33,593	16,486,820
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	20,909	10,192,480
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,044	1,064,162
NOT STATED	9	5,161	1,747,569
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	601
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,925	20,547,489
NO	2	16,314	8,366,331
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1B      **Length** 1      **Position** 602  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1B  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,868	13,538,311
NO	2	29,371	15,375,510
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1C      **Length** 1      **Position** 603  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1C  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - swimming  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,861	7,240,692
NO	2	46,378	21,673,128
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	604
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,850	6,951,042
NO	2	47,389	21,962,778
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	605
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1E
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,011	4,767,612
NO	2	50,228	24,146,208
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	606
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1F
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,663	10,775,881
NO	2	37,576	18,137,939
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	607
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1G
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,950	1,567,840
NO	2	57,289	27,345,981
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	608
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1H
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,868	1,982,599
NO	2	56,371	26,931,222
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	609
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1I
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,686	1,022,215
NO	2	58,553	27,891,605
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	610
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1J
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,337	7,158,540
NO	2	47,902	21,755,280
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	611
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1K
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,774	2,891,751
NO	2	54,465	26,022,069
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 612  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1L  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,060	3,664,102
NO	2	53,179	25,249,718
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 613  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1M  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,378	1,334,013
NO	2	57,861	27,579,807
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	614
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1N
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,537	2,851,533
NO	2	54,702	26,062,288
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	615
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1O
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,949	1,494,197
NO	2	57,290	27,419,624
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	616
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1P
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,041	1,284,893
NO	2	58,198	27,628,927
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	617
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Q
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,909	5,734,029
NO	2	50,330	23,179,791
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	618
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1R				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,458	3,057,196
NO		2		52,781	25,856,624
DON'T KNOW		7		27	9,900
REFUSAL		8		30	11,714
NOT STATED		9		1,411	555,596
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	619
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1S				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,406	1,699,927
NO		2		56,833	27,213,894
DON'T KNOW		7		27	9,900
REFUSAL		8		30	11,714
NOT STATED		9		1,411	555,596
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	620
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1T
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,919	2,232,549
NO	2	56,320	26,681,271
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	621
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1U
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,626	2,650,261
NO	2	55,613	26,263,559
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	622
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1V
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Any other
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,502	4,282,038
NO	2	51,737	24,631,782
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	623
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,475	2,198,148
NO	2	55,764	26,715,673
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,900
REFUSAL	8	30	11,714
NOT STATED	9	1,411	555,596
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	624
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,605	793,857
NO		2		6,895	3,482,578
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,737	24,631,782
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,603
NOT STATED		9		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	625
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		318	151,598
NO		2		1,287	642,259
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,632	28,114,360
NOT STATED		9		1,470	582,812
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2A      **Length** 3      **Position** 626 - 628  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	43,431	20,386,957
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,314	8,366,331
DON'T KNOW	997	487	149,454
REFUSAL	998	7	11,078
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A      **Length** 1      **Position** 629  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,790	1,677,069
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16,438	7,831,698
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,534	8,119,491
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,491	2,702,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,314	8,366,331
DON'T KNOW	7	175	55,750
REFUSAL	8	3	191
NOT STATED	9	1,962	737,742
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B      **Length** 3      **Position** 630 - 632  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	30,155	13,343,271
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,371	15,375,510
DON'T KNOW	997	706	191,560
REFUSAL	998	7	3,479
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B      **Length** 1      **Position** 633  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,492	678,177
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,886	2,672,261
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,315	4,088,091
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,320	5,868,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,371	15,375,510
DON'T KNOW	7	141	36,088
REFUSAL	8	1	150
NOT STATED	9	2,181	772,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C      **Length** 3      **Position** 634 - 636  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,759	7,202,577
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,378	21,673,128
DON'T KNOW	997	102	38,116
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C      **Length** 1      **Position** 637  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	811	432,749
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,092	1,760,443
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,388	2,696,841
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,426	2,301,635
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,378	21,673,128
DON'T KNOW	7	42	10,910
NOT STATED	9	1,570	615,325
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D      **Length** 3      **Position** 638 - 640  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,728	6,903,479
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,389	21,962,778
DON'T KNOW	997	115	44,046
REFUSAL	998	7	3,518
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D      **Length** 1      **Position** 641  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,046	523,717
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,867	2,085,668
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,557	2,516,181
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,221	1,766,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,389	21,962,778
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,418
REFUSAL	8	1	61
NOT STATED	9	1,590	624,774
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E      **Length** 3      **Position** 642 - 644  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,925	4,743,361
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,228	24,146,208
DON'T KNOW	997	85	23,735
REFUSAL	998	1	516
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E      **Length** 1      **Position** 645  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	467	199,359
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,055	490,005
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,162	1,057,557
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,188	2,980,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,228	24,146,208
DON'T KNOW	7	53	15,969
NOT STATED	9	1,554	601,460
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F      **Length** 3      **Position** 646 - 648  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,367	10,683,338
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,576	18,137,939
DON'T KNOW	997	289	90,931
REFUSAL	998	7	1,613
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F      **Length** 1      **Position** 649  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,490	1,941,573
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,882	4,623,170
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,539	3,334,797
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,401	771,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,576	18,137,939
DON'T KNOW	7	51	11,890
REFUSAL	8	4	734
NOT STATED	9	1,764	669,753
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACG2G	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	650 - 652
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Based on PAC\_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,929	1,562,523
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,289	27,345,981
NOT STATED	999	1,489	582,526
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	3,121
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	78	26,740
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,029	534,238
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,809	998,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,289	27,345,981
DON'T KNOW	7	2	160
NOT STATED	9	1,489	582,526
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H      **Length** 3      **Position** 654 - 656  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,843	1,976,255
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,371	26,931,222
DON'T KNOW	997	23	5,878
REFUSAL	998	2	466
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H      **Length** 1      **Position** 657  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	44	24,516
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	498	242,848
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,926	955,697
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,371	752,083
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,371	26,931,222
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,111
NOT STATED	9	1,493	583,554
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	658 - 660
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2I				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,680	1,020,564
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,553	27,891,605
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,651
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	661
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3I				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	109	58,019
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	405	257,723
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	672	403,918
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	487	298,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,553	27,891,605
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,099
REFUSAL	8	2	590
NOT STATED	9	1,474	578,860
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	662 - 664
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2J				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		12,203	7,106,296
NOT APPLICABLE		996		47,902	21,755,280
DON'T KNOW		997		123	49,639
REFUSAL		998		11	2,606
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	665
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3J				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,728	914,264
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,402	3,126,153
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,215	2,589,590
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		833	463,929
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,902	21,755,280
DON'T KNOW		7		25	12,359
NOT STATED		9		1,602	629,454
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K      **Length** 3      **Position** 666 - 668  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,752	2,886,939
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,465	26,022,069
DON'T KNOW	997	21	4,296
REFUSAL	998	1	516
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K      **Length** 1      **Position** 669  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	3,723
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	45	18,106
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	99,323
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,500	2,765,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,465	26,022,069
DON'T KNOW	7	3	706
NOT STATED	9	1,490	582,022
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2L	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	670 - 672
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2L				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		7,015	3,645,036
NOT APPLICABLE		996		53,179	25,249,718
DON'T KNOW		997		44	18,267
REFUSAL		998		1	800
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	673
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3L				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		138	69,185
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		784	399,488
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,540	2,265,775
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,545	907,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,179	25,249,718
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,801
REFUSAL		8		1	139
NOT STATED		9		1,513	596,277
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2M	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	674 - 676
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2M				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 91		2,373	1,332,462
NOT APPLICABLE		996		57,861	27,579,807
DON'T KNOW		997		5	1,551
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	677
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3M				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		14	4,427
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		22	11,377
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		77	22,720
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,258	1,292,807
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,861	27,579,807
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,131
NOT STATED		9		1,473	578,761
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2N	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	678 - 680
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2N
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - bowling
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,526	2,848,631
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,702	26,062,288
DON'T KNOW	997	10	2,385
REFUSAL	998	1	516
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	681
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3N
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - bowling
----------------	----------------------

<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	22	7,311
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	137	81,423
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,319	687,813
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,043	2,070,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,702	26,062,288
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,833
NOT STATED	9	1,479	580,111
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2O	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	682 - 684
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2O				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		2,924	1,487,824
NOT APPLICABLE		996		57,290	27,419,624
DON'T KNOW		997		23	5,434
REFUSAL		998		2	939
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	685
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3O				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		41	17,828
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		264	145,240
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		749	361,296
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,870	963,460
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,290	27,419,624
NOT STATED		9		1,493	583,582
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P      **Length** 3      **Position** 686 - 688  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,028	1,281,004
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,198	27,628,927
DON'T KNOW	997	12	2,210
REFUSAL	998	1	1,679
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P      **Length** 1      **Position** 689  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	12,405
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	212	131,736
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	817	493,780
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	960	642,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,198	27,628,927
DON'T KNOW	7	1	157
NOT STATED	9	1,481	581,099
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2Q	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	690 - 692
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		9,842	5,711,072
NOT APPLICABLE		996		50,330	23,179,791
DON'T KNOW		997		61	18,756
REFUSAL		998		6	4,201
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	693
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,364	680,681
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		3,310	1,777,610
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,624	2,294,731
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,524	952,713
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,330	23,179,791
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,446
REFUSAL		8		1	891
NOT STATED		9		1,535	600,167
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R      **Length** 3      **Position** 694 - 696  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,406	3,039,170
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,781	25,856,624
DON'T KNOW	997	48	15,727
REFUSAL	998	4	2,299
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R      **Length** 1      **Position** 697  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	43	14,311
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	170	85,352
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	554	234,555
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,632	2,702,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,781	25,856,624
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,477
REFUSAL	8	1	1,027
NOT STATED	9	1,520	595,236
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2S	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	698 - 700
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2S
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,367	1,688,051
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,833	27,213,894
DON'T KNOW	997	38	11,255
REFUSAL	998	1	621
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	701
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3S
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - volleyball
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	85	39,336
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	477	210,572
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,327	657,560
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,471	778,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,833	27,213,894
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,812
NOT STATED	9	1,507	589,086
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 296

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T      **Length** 3      **Position** 702 - 704  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,869	2,212,818
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,320	26,681,271
DON'T KNOW	997	48	18,792
REFUSAL	998	2	939
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T      **Length** 1      **Position** 705  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	150	87,622
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	767	407,747
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,491	823,525
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,452	889,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,320	26,681,271
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,646
NOT STATED	9	1,518	596,940
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z      **Length** 3      **Position** 706 - 708  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,585	2,637,720
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,613	26,263,559
DON'T KNOW	997	40	12,118
REFUSAL	998	1	423
NOT STATED	999	1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z      **Length** 1      **Position** 709  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	143	71,242
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	740	368,023
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,688	928,968
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,007	1,264,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,613	26,263,559
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,076
NOT STATED	9	1,509	589,751
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2U	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	710 - 712
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2V				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		8,444	4,261,611
NOT APPLICABLE		996		51,737	24,631,782
DON'T KNOW		997		54	19,352
REFUSAL		998		4	1,076
NOT STATED		999		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	713
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3V				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		299	135,405
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		829	439,757
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,206	1,189,507
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,098	2,494,275
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,737	24,631,782
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,667
NOT STATED		9		1,526	597,637
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2W	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	714 - 716
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2X				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		1,595	790,367
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,632	28,114,360
DON'T KNOW		997		10	3,490
NOT STATED		999		1,470	582,812
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	717
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3X				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		51	27,260
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		174	98,021
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		370	189,074
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		994	474,291
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,632	28,114,360
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,722
NOT STATED		9		1,480	586,303
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2X	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	718 - 720
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 120		317	151,560
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,919	28,756,619
DON'T KNOW		997		1	39
NOT STATED		999		1,470	582,812
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_3X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	721
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		17	10,325
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		38	24,468
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		92	42,602
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		170	74,164
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,919	28,756,619
NOT STATED		9		1,471	582,851
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	722
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q7A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	^DT_TIMEWE in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,624	5,014,969
NO	2	30,157	16,484,458
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,413	7,393,800
DON'T KNOW	7	40	16,657
REFUSAL	8	5	3,936
NOT STATED	9	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_7A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	723 - 725
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q7B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,509	4,951,954
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,570	23,878,258
DON'T KNOW	997	114	62,766
REFUSAL	998	1	249
NOT STATED	999	1,513	597,802
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_7B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	726
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q7C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - walking to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,582	1,922,965
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,958	1,802,219
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,496	940,052
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	459	277,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,570	23,878,258
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,123
REFUSAL	8	1	930
NOT STATED	9	1,628	660,818
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	727
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q8A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	^DT_TIMEBIKEE in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,784	1,083,473
NO	2	36,806	20,271,315
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,620	7,542,230
DON'T KNOW	7	24	11,992
REFUSAL	8	5	4,810
NOT STATED	9	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_8A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	728 - 730
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q8B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	How many times?
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,765	1,077,778
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,426	27,813,546
DON'T KNOW	997	19	5,695
NOT STATED	999	1,497	594,011
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	731
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q8C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	How many times?
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	725	374,287
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	555	381,203
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	345	209,187
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	137	106,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,426	27,813,546
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,173
NOT STATED	9	1,516	599,706
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDEE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	732 - 735
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.5	60,226	28,907,826
NOT STATED	99.9	1,481	583,204
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	736
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55,764	26,715,673
NO	2	4,475	2,198,148
NOT STATED	9	1,468	577,210
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 305

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 737 - 739

**Question Name**

**Concept** Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_2A, PAC\_2B, PAC\_2C, PAC\_2D, PAC\_2E, PAC\_2F, PAC\_2G, PAC\_2H, PAC\_2I, PAC\_2J, PAC\_2K, PAC\_2L, PAC\_2M, PAC\_2N, PAC\_2O, PAC\_2P, PAC\_2Q, PAC\_2R, PAC\_2S, PAC\_2T, PAC\_2Z, PAC\_2U, PAC\_2W, PAC\_2X, PAC\_3A, PAC\_3B, PAC\_3C, PAC\_3D, PAC\_3E, PAC\_3F, PAC\_3G, PAC\_3H, PAC\_3I, PAC\_3J, PAC\_3K, PAC\_3L, PAC\_3M, PAC\_3N, PAC\_3O, PAC\_3P, PAC\_3Q, PAC\_3R, PAC\_3S, PAC\_3T, PAC\_3Z, PAC\_3U, PAC\_3W, PAC\_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 325	60,226	28,907,827
NOT STATED	999	1,481	583,204
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PACDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 740

**Question Name**

**Concept** Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	41,177	19,648,200
OCCASIONAL	2	8,572	4,345,171
INFREQUENT	3	10,477	4,914,455
NOT STATED	9	1,481	583,204
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	741
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,695	11,426,457
NO		2		35,531	17,481,369
NOT STATED		9		1,481	583,204
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	742
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		17,357	8,319,926
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		15,019	7,252,829
INACTIVE		3		27,863	13,341,066
NOT STATED		9		1,468	577,210
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 307

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDLTI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	743
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	17,912	8,741,865
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,204	7,410,537
INACTIVE	3	26,700	12,551,828
NOT STATED	9	1,891	786,800
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDTLE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	744 - 747
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 36.7	54,487	26,240,631
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	5,316	2,457,604
NOT STATED	99.9	1,904	792,795
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLT1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	748
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56,092	26,931,805
NO		2		4,146	1,981,464
NOT STATED		9		1,469	577,760
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSCP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	749
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSCP				
<b>Concept</b>	Physical activity - Stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	750
<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	level of physical activity for every week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the level of physical activity you do every week, do you consider yourself to be...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		1		3,857	2,101,276
MODERATELY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		2		10,211	5,153,944
A BIT PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		3		5,940	3,179,927
NOT AT ALL PHYSICALLY ACTIVE		4		2,310	1,253,191
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,789	17,531,486
DON'T KNOW		7		71	25,701
REFUSAL		8		14	13,821
NOT STATED		9		515	231,683
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	751
<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Increase of physical activity level				
<b>Question</b>	Did you increase your physical activity level in the last 6 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCP_01=1 or SCP_01=2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,406	3,006,396
NO		2		8,638	4,236,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,039	21,964,604
DON'T KNOW		7		24	12,172
NOT STATED		9		600	271,206
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	752
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	intend to increase of physical activity level/next 30 days
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 30 days?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,577	2,606,895
NO	2	3,496	1,753,605
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,857	24,786,706
DON'T KNOW	7	175	72,051
REFUSAL	8	2	566
NOT STATED	9	600	271,206
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCP_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	753
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SCP_Q04
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	intend to increase of physical activity level/next 6 months
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 6 months?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,491	825,861
NO	2	1,887	876,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,434	27,393,602
DON'T KNOW	7	118	51,208
NOT STATED	9	777	343,823
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCPDSTG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	754
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Stages of changes - physical activity				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE		1		1,887	876,536
CONTEMPLATION STAGE		2		1,491	825,861
PREPARATION STAGE		3		4,577	2,606,895
ACTION STAGE		4		5,406	3,006,396
MAINTENANCE STAGE		5		8,638	4,236,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,789	17,531,486
NOT STATED		9		919	407,203
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	755
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSAC				
<b>Concept</b>	Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SACG1      **Length** 2      **Position** 756 - 757

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_1. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	15,171	5,521,192
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	9,989	5,026,134
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	9,352	4,946,483
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,995	6,197,562
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	5,054	2,408,572
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	2,756	1,573,625
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	5,630	3,109,700
NOT STATED	99	1,760	707,762
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACG2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	758 - 759
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	48,453	22,478,789
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	4,932	2,749,711
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,657	1,456,203
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	2,049	1,101,404
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	591	295,016
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	500	294,571
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	689	373,390
NOT STATED	99	1,836	741,946
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACG3	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	760 - 761
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of hours - watching tv/videos - past 3 mo - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DOSAC = 1**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	2,915	1,556,518
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	4,199	2,458,187
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	7,603	4,415,539
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	13,480	7,057,436
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	10,592	4,751,539
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	5,553	2,720,426
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS	7	6,749	2,668,906
FROM 26 TO 30 HOURS	8	4,055	1,595,340
MORE THAN 30 HOURS	9	4,253	1,409,497
NOT STATED	99	2,308	857,644
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACG4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	762 - 763
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSAC = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	10,524	5,282,635
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	11,505	6,021,206
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	12,292	6,455,176
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	14,344	6,646,992
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	4,888	1,891,797
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	2,353	1,077,109
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	3,276	1,203,901
NOT STATED	99	2,525	912,213
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACDTOT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	764 - 765
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3, SAC\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	1,387	752,253
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	4,419	2,464,416
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	6,543	3,538,902
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,519	4,000,619
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	8,240	3,930,798
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	7,218	3,233,174
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	4,942	2,359,938
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	5,171	2,352,848
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	3,829	1,624,675
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	9,467	4,182,235
NOT STATED	99	2,972	1,051,173
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 317

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 766 - 767

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAC\_1, SAC\_2, SAC\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	3,708	1,822,124
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	7,549	4,067,262
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	10,087	5,066,894
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,508	3,787,575
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	9,425	4,175,997
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	6,411	2,941,740
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,164	1,584,469
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	3,810	1,703,942
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,682	1,161,428
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	4,987	2,289,372
NOT STATED	99	2,376	890,227
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOUPE **Length** 1 **Position** 768

**Question Name** DOUPE

**Concept** Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,425	15,290,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,282	14,200,354
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	769
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Done any bicycling in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,481	2,017,955
NO	2	18,922	9,349,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,529	17,809,168
DON'T KNOW	7	29	10,677
REFUSAL	8	11	4,462
NOT STATED	9	735	298,803
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	770
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,754	2,215,297
MOST OF THE TIME	2	924	509,208
RARELY	3	824	524,646
NEVER	4	4,203	2,364,178
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,204	23,550,319
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,060
REFUSAL	8	4	2,380
NOT STATED	9	775	313,942
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	771
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	830	567,215
NO	2	27,052	13,932,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,055	14,677,102
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,648
REFUSAL	8	2	1,996
NOT STATED	9	746	303,265
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	772
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	537	327,789
MOST OF THE TIME	2	119	70,170
RARELY	3	113	77,273
NEVER	4	833	568,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,334	28,133,158
DON'T KNOW	7	1	441
NOT STATED	9	770	313,910
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	773
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	324	214,527
MOST OF THE TIME	2	62	33,403
RARELY	3	87	60,272
NEVER	4	1,128	735,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,334	28,133,158
DON'T KNOW	7	2	290
NOT STATED	9	770	313,910
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	774
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wear knee pads
----------------	----------------

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear elbow pads?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	199	126,766
MOST OF THE TIME	2	42	23,362
RARELY	3	77	52,154
NEVER	4	1,283	841,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,334	28,133,158
DON'T KNOW	7	2	201
NOT STATED	9	770	313,910
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	775
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2E				
<b>Concept</b>	Wear knee pads				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear knee pads?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	221	142,031
MOST OF THE TIME	2	57	24,773
RARELY	3	85	57,399
NEVER	4	1,238	819,560
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,334	28,133,158
DON'T KNOW	7	2	201
NOT STATED	9	770	313,910
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_03A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	776
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	584	351,677
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	389	242,141
BOTH	3	62	36,997
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,896	28,545,450
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,939
REFUSAL	8	1	103
NOT STATED	9	770	312,724
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_03B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q3B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,114	690,794
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	515	359,873
BOTH	3	101	67,318
NEITHER	4	25,889	13,226,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,323	14,833,210
DON'T KNOW	7	17	8,349
REFUSAL	8	2	1,996
NOT STATED	9	746	303,265
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	778
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q4A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,182	742,320
MOST OF THE TIME	2	54	28,277
RARELY	3	47	19,117
NEVER	4	576	356,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,075	28,028,592
DON'T KNOW	7	2	310
NOT STATED	9	771	315,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	779
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	660	435,495
MOST OF THE TIME	2	72	37,476
RARELY	3	66	39,827
NEVER	4	267	188,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,869	28,469,049
DON'T KNOW	7	1	546
REFUSAL	8	1	4,625
NOT STATED	9	771	315,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_05B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	780
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	64	46,326
MOST OF THE TIME	2	24	11,659
RARELY	3	38	28,143
NEVER	4	940	615,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,869	28,469,049
REFUSAL	8	1	4,625
NOT STATED	9	771	315,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	781
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		492	234,121
NO		2		2,732	1,442,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,382	27,769,006
DON'T KNOW		7		2	512
NOT STATED		9		99	44,652
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	782
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		127	51,023
MOST OF THE TIME		2		59	29,760
RARELY		3		63	27,967
NEVER		4		243	125,371
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,114	29,211,746
NOT STATED		9		101	45,163
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	783
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	29	13,042
MOST OF THE TIME	2	18	5,862
RARELY	3	35	16,820
NEVER	4	410	198,396
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,114	29,211,746
NOT STATED	9	101	45,163
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	784
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear elbow pads?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	25	13,939
MOST OF THE TIME	2	15	9,138
RARELY	3	35	11,372
NEVER	4	417	199,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,114	29,211,746
NOT STATED	9	101	45,163
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	785
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q7A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wear a mouth guard
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	792	453,034
NO	2	26,398	13,689,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,748	15,029,167
DON'T KNOW	7	18	9,083
REFUSAL	8	5	7,371
NOT STATED	9	746	303,265
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	786
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q7B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Wear a mouth guard
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	594	340,324
MOST OF THE TIME	2	124	71,252
RARELY	3	129	70,630
NEVER	4	1,410	799,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,680	27,889,464
DON'T KNOW	7	1	290
NOT STATED	9	769	319,719
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFILS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	787
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		155	88,297
NO		2		1,446	955,465
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,334	28,133,158
NOT STATED		9		772	314,110
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSKB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	788
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	12,407
NO		2		467	221,714
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,114	29,211,746
NOT STATED		9		101	45,163
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 328

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSNB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	789
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		77	53,130
NO		2		989	648,574
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,869	28,469,049
NOT STATED		9		772	320,278
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSSB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	790
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSSB				
<b>Concept</b>	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,457	644,166
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,250	28,846,864
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	791
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q01
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Been sunburnt - past 12 months
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSB = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	791	246,735
NO	2	1,605	383,247
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	1	121
NOT STATED	9	60	14,062
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	792
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Sunburn involved blistering
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	20,211
NO	2	721	226,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,855	29,230,112
DON'T KNOW	7	2	273
NOT STATED	9	61	14,183
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	793
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	78,253
NO	2	548	168,482
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,855	29,230,112
NOT STATED	9	61	14,183
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	794 - 795
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q06
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSB = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	360	69,681
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	239	50,201
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	285	70,256
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	414	108,893
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	407	121,507
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	256	73,549
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	135	44,497
5 HOURS	8	284	86,317
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	97	16	5,081
NOT STATED	99	61	14,183
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	796
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - seek shade				
<b>Question</b>	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:  ...seek shade?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	257	60,779
OFTEN	2	563	146,145
SOMETIMES	3	505	152,515
RARELY	4	292	92,669
NEVER	5	159	51,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,849	28,966,746
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,146
NOT STATED	9	77	19,264
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	797
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wear hat in the sun				
<b>Question</b>	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:  ...wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	481	117,594
OFTEN	2	254	74,579
SOMETIMES	3	204	65,157
RARELY	4	182	58,990
NEVER	5	658	188,503
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,849	28,966,746
DON'T KNOW	7	2	197
NOT STATED	9	77	19,264
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	798
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun				
<b>Question</b>	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)				
	...wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	381	89,105
OFTEN	2	206	62,735
SOMETIMES	3	230	66,629
RARELY	4	256	81,506
NEVER	5	706	204,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,849	28,966,746
DON'T KNOW	7	2	527
NOT STATED	9	77	19,264
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_09B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	799
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q09B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face				
<b>Question</b>	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)				
	...use sunscreen on your face?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	544	144,326
OFTEN	2	313	94,719
SOMETIMES	3	234	68,922
RARELY	4	159	51,668
NEVER	5	530	145,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,849	28,966,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1	85
NOT STATED	9	77	19,264
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	800
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face				
<b>Question</b>	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 15		1		27	8,406
15 TO 25		2		261	67,518
MORE THAN 25		3		754	217,094
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,538	29,163,715
DON'T KNOW		7		48	14,778
REFUSAL		8		1	172
NOT STATED		9		78	19,348
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - use sunscreen on your body				
<b>Question</b>	In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:  ...use sunscreen on your body?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	377	107,964
OFTEN	2	335	100,856
SOMETIMES	3	272	80,346
RARELY	4	228	69,527
NEVER	5	567	146,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,849	28,966,746
DON'T KNOW	7	2	116
NOT STATED	9	77	19,264
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSB_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body				
<b>Question</b>	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	37	10,751
15 TO 25	2	207	56,534
MORE THAN 25	3	701	205,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,644	29,182,484
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,360
REFUSAL	8	1	172
NOT STATED	9	79	19,380
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOINJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	803
<b>Question Name</b>	DOINJ				
<b>Concept</b>	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,520	3,199,027
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,187	26,292,003
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	804
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain injury
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any injuries due to repetitive strain?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOINJ = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	796	457,901
NO	2	4,698	2,731,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,187	26,292,003
DON'T KNOW	7	25	8,870
REFUSAL	8	1	562
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	805
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q2
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Limit your normal activities
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Were these injuries serious enough to limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	432	256,614
NO	2	361	199,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,885	29,023,697
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,580
NOT STATED	9	26	9,432
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPG3	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	806 - 807
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Based on REP\_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	13	9,604
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	85	51,811
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	74	43,204
WRIST, HAND	4	97	46,701
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	52	37,649
ANKLE, FOOT	6	27	19,578
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	10	8,067
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	53	33,007
OTHER	9	20	6,737
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,246	29,223,404
NOT STATED	99	30	11,267
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	808
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q3B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain- activity causing injury
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	225,347
NO	2	49	29,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,246	29,223,404
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,721
NOT STATED	9	29	11,012
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	809
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain- working at a job or business
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Was the activity something ^YOU1 did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	111,728
NO	2	192	113,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW	7	1	375
NOT STATED	9	34	12,908
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	810
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5A
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Walking
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Walking
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	18,740
NO	2	359	206,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW	7	2	509
NOT STATED	9	33	12,733
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	811
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5B
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Sports
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	63,037
NO	2	278	161,801
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW	7	2	509
NOT STATED	9	33	12,733
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	812
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Leisure
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	7,418
NO	2	356	217,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW	7	2	509
NOT STATED	9	33	12,733
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	813
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5D
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Household chores
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	23,640
NO	2	341	201,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW	7	2	509
NOT STATED	9	33	12,733
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	814
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5E				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Computer				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	19,399
NO		2		333	205,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW		7		2	509
NOT STATED		9		33	12,733
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	815
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5F				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Driving a motor vehicle				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	1,331
NO		2		370	223,507
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW		7		2	509
NOT STATED		9		33	12,733
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	816
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5G				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Lifting or carrying				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		82	50,454
NO		2		295	174,383
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW		7		2	509
NOT STATED		9		33	12,733
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	817
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5H				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		97	50,832
NO		2		280	174,005
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,295	29,252,951
DON'T KNOW		7		2	509
NOT STATED		9		33	12,733
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	818
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Injured in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_INJURIES1 in the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGOE to yesterday, ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,013	604,201
NO	2	4,494	2,590,691
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,187	26,292,003
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,034
REFUSAL	8	4	1,101
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	819
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many times were you injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	718	435,134
TWO INJURIES	2	162	90,034
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	98	52,496
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	29	21,505
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,681	28,882,694
NOT STATED	9	19	9,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG05	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	820 - 821
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Most serious injury - type - (G)**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	12	10,993
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	174	87,976
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	22	15,765
DISLOCATION	4	33	19,473
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	510	315,597
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	89	56,249
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	78	44,376
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	37	18,978
OTHER	9	41	24,349
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,681	28,882,694
NOT STATED	99	30	14,578
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	822 - 823
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What part of the body was injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	18	12,341
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	50	39,808
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	82	51,819
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	40	18,674
WRIST OR HAND	5	157	114,791
HIP OR THIGH	6	46	28,203
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	146	74,529
ANKLE, FOOT	8	231	122,305
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	140	93,277
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	57	23,139
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,718	28,901,673
NOT STATED	99	22	10,473
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG08	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	824 - 825
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)**Question** Where did the injury happen ?**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	335	170,894
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	56	36,554
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	69	43,445
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	133	88,765
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	92	61,215
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	85	51,980
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	72	42,127
OTHER	8	159	102,859
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,681	28,882,694
NOT STATED	99	25	10,496
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG092	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	826 - 827
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJ_09. Due to new 2009 INJ_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	306	196,632
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	68	51,588
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	158	94,641
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	56	39,767
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	158	82,919
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	180	88,795
OTHER	7	68	35,005
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,681	28,882,694
NOT STATED	99	32	18,989
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	INW_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	828
<b>Question Name</b>	INW_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Injury occurred in current job				
<b>Question</b>	Did this injury occur in your current main job?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_Q09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	68,128
NO	2	29	23,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,536	29,383,642
DON'T KNOW	7	1	244
NOT STATED	9	21	15,723
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 350

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** INWGSOC **Length** 1 **Position** 829

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note** Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	23	9,490
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	4	1,271
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	26	22,296
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	57	34,031
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	27	15,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,567	29,407,382
NOT STATED	9	3	909
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** INJ\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 830

**Question Name** INJ\_Q10

**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall

**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	417	218,750
NO	2	587	379,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,681	28,882,694
DON'T KNOW	7	2	406
REFUSAL	8	1	137
NOT STATED	9	19	9,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG11A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	831 - 832
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	How did you fall - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	38	27,646
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	78	44,947
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	73	32,258
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	73	31,035
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	115	57,575
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	37	24,784
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,268	29,262,570
NOT STATED	99	25	10,213
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	833
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
<b>Question</b>	Did ^YOU2 receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	546	288,368
NO	2	456	307,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,681	28,882,694
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,149
REFUSAL	8	1	137
NOT STATED	9	19	9,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	834
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14A				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated doctor's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	54,563
NO	2	458	233,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,137	29,190,209
DON'T KNOW	7	1	63
NOT STATED	9	24	12,453
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	835
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14B				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	304	138,008
NO	2	241	150,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,137	29,190,209
DON'T KNOW	7	1	63
NOT STATED	9	24	12,453
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG14C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	836
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14C, INJ_14L, INJ_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ_14 answer categories.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	51,879
NO	2	464	236,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,137	29,190,209
NOT STATED	9	25	12,516
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 354

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG14J2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	837
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14M, INJ_14N, INJ_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		68	39,170
NO		2		477	249,135
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,137	29,190,209
NOT STATED		9		25	12,516
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

Variable Name	INJ_14O	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name	INJ_Q14H				
Concept	Treated where injury happened				
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	8,786
NO		2		528	279,519
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,137	29,190,209
DON'T KNOW		7		1	63
NOT STATED		9		24	12,453
		Total		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	839
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15A				
<b>Concept</b>	Follow-up care because of injury				
<b>Question</b>	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	14,165
NO	2	503	274,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,137	29,190,209
NOT STATED	9	24	12,453
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_15A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	840
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15B				
<b>Concept</b>	Follow-up care because of injury				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	98,159
NO	2	818	500,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,681	28,882,694
DON'T KNOW	7	1	254
REFUSAL	8	1	137
NOT STATED	9	19	9,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	841
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	307	182,332
NO	2	5,176	3,001,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,187	26,292,003
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,212
NOT STATED	9	19	9,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJG17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	842
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Other injuries - number - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many injuries?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	248	154,529
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	50	22,631
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	6	3,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,363	29,293,320
NOT STATED	9	40	16,913
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 357

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** INJCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 843 - 844

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	417	218,750
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	39	24,063
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	65	38,247
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	86	54,855
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	73	50,917
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	194	123,578
OTHER	7	115	75,587
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,681	28,882,694
NOT STATED	99	37	22,338
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** INJDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 845

**Question Name**

**Concept** Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOINJ = 1

**Note** Based on INJ\_01, INJ\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	4,250	2,455,885
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	926	545,432
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	229	129,931
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	78	52,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,187	26,292,003
NOT STATED	9	37	15,378
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSWL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	846
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSWL				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,037	7,152,729
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,670	22,338,301
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	847
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - job				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		4,394	2,297,914
SATISFIED		2		6,403	3,560,857
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		869	588,276
DISSATISFIED		4		739	395,419
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		169	104,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW		7		113	42,918
REFUSAL		8		46	29,748
NOT STATED		9		304	133,451
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	848
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - leisure activities				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,891	2,043,080
SATISFIED	2	6,525	3,584,835
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,006	640,985
DISSATISFIED	4	1,049	607,775
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	123	75,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	89	37,035
REFUSAL	8	4	626
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	849
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - financial situation				
<b>Question</b>	(How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,299	1,124,059
SATISFIED	2	6,686	3,508,543
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,400	925,384
DISSATISFIED	4	1,652	1,034,401
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	494	327,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	134	57,378
REFUSAL	8	22	12,219
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 361

**Variable Name** SWL\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 850  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q05  
**Concept** Satisfaction - with self  
**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSWL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,771	1,990,976
SATISFIED	2	7,325	4,070,401
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	844	554,556
DISSATISFIED	4	564	298,064
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	88	42,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	86	31,449
REFUSAL	8	9	1,817
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	851
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - way body looks				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,775	1,042,015
SATISFIED	2	6,998	3,785,033
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,570	941,002
DISSATISFIED	4	1,961	1,058,142
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	259	122,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	111	36,515
REFUSAL	8	13	4,346
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	852
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members				
<b>Question</b>	How satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,044	3,321,147
SATISFIED	2	5,515	3,032,533
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	528	300,463
DISSATISFIED	4	418	263,392
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	82	42,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	85	25,160
REFUSAL	8	15	4,386
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWL_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	853
<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - relationships with friends				
<b>Question</b>	(How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,353	2,807,318
SATISFIED	2	6,442	3,630,228
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	483	321,526
DISSATISFIED	4	291	178,930
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	49	26,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,123
REFUSAL	8	9	2,149
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 365

**Variable Name** SWL\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 854  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q09  
**Concept** Satisfaction - housing  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSWL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,655	2,889,789
SATISFIED	2	5,871	3,323,142
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	499	355,644
DISSATISFIED	4	513	338,561
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	109	65,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	31	14,950
REFUSAL	8	9	2,020
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 366

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SWL\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 855  
**Question Name** SWL\_Q10  
**Concept** Satisfaction - neighbourhood  
**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSWL = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,263	2,672,508
SATISFIED	2	6,069	3,448,724
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	718	517,325
DISSATISFIED	4	468	274,009
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	82	43,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,670	22,338,301
DON'T KNOW	7	78	31,157
REFUSAL	8	9	2,195
NOT STATED	9	350	163,199
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOCST      **Length** 1      **Position** 856  
**Question Name** DOCST  
**Concept** Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,517	3,953,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,190	25,537,327
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	857
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,032	460,677
NO	2	5,646	3,048,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	82	33,820
REFUSAL	8	26	20,501
NOT STATED	9	171	77,739
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	858
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q2
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Parents divorced
----------------	------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did your parents get a divorce?
-----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	682,246
NO	2	5,574	2,847,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	19	12,245
REFUSAL	8	3	472
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** CST\_3                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 859  
**Question Name** CST\_Q3  
**Concept** Parents unemployed for a long time  
**Question** Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	809	453,687
NO	2	5,851	3,038,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	93	44,519
REFUSAL	8	7	5,687
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** CST\_4                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 860  
**Question Name** CST\_Q4  
**Concept** Something happened that scared you  
**Question** Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,504	757,875
NO	2	5,191	2,761,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	52	17,419
REFUSAL	8	13	6,257
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	861
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q5
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Sent away from home for doing something wrong
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	110,122
NO	2	6,526	3,415,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	20	13,279
REFUSAL	8	8	4,220
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	862
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q6
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,040	531,176
NO	2	5,681	2,990,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	27	13,945
REFUSAL	8	12	7,086
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CST_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	863
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q7
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Physically abused by someone close to you
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	718	341,168
NO	2	5,989	3,175,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,850,051
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,880
REFUSAL	8	27	13,327
NOT STATED	9	197	98,239
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSFE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	864
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	DOSFE
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	---

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,573	6,855,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_501	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	865
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q501				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - has good qualities				
<b>Question</b>	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,696	2,877,091
AGREE	2	6,342	3,632,802
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	137	86,422
DISAGREE	4	47	34,600
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	3,040
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	71	57,206
REFUSAL	8	49	43,449
NOT STATED	9	226	120,982
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_502	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	866
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q502				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - is person of worth				
<b>Question</b>	You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,533	3,399,629
AGREE	2	5,337	2,993,389
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	197	114,842
DISAGREE	4	149	108,554
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	9	5,207
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	72	69,511
REFUSAL	8	1	30
NOT STATED	9	275	164,431
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 373

**Variable Name** SFE\_503                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 867  
**Question Name** SFE\_Q503  
**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well  
**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSFE = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,852	3,041,367
AGREE	2	5,646	3,149,615
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	427	272,194
DISAGREE	4	265	147,714
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	26	13,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	81	66,658
REFUSAL	8	1	30
NOT STATED	9	275	164,431
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_504	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	868
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q504				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self				
<b>Question</b>	You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,503	2,713,385
AGREE	2	5,812	3,415,460
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	574	336,559
DISAGREE	4	313	166,985
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	15,348
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	64	43,145
REFUSAL	8	2	280
NOT STATED	9	275	164,431
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_505	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	869
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q505				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - satisfied with self				
<b>Question</b>	On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,197	2,482,065
AGREE	2	6,326	3,744,204
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	436	266,402
DISAGREE	4	256	146,224
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	26	9,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	56	42,942
REFUSAL	8	1	30
NOT STATED	9	275	164,431
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFE_506	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	870
<b>Question Name</b>	SFE_Q506				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem - feels is a failure				
<b>Question</b>	All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	31	19,063
AGREE	2	224	151,790
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	249	152,195
DISAGREE	4	3,109	1,709,173
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7,601	4,601,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,437
DON'T KNOW	7	77	53,347
REFUSAL	8	7	3,958
NOT STATED	9	275	164,431
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFEDE1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	871 - 872
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSFE = 1				

**Note** Based on SFE\_501, SFE\_502, SFE\_503, SFE\_504, SFE\_505, SFE\_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	3 - 24	11,084	6,553,758
NOT APPLICABLE	96	50,134	22,635,437
NOT STATED	99	489	301,835
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 377

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMAS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	873
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMAS				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,457	644,166
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,250	28,846,864
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_601	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	874
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q601				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - lack of control				
<b>Question</b>	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		111	25,914
AGREE		2		616	143,527
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		186	56,616
DISAGREE		4		1,079	292,054
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		347	101,868
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW		7		55	9,373
REFUSAL		8		3	752
NOT STATED		9		60	14,062
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_602	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	875
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q602				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - cannot solve problems				
<b>Question</b>	There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	77	21,153
AGREE	2	532	129,099
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	123	31,265
DISAGREE	4	1,297	354,542
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	315	85,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	48	7,765
REFUSAL	8	2	246
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_603	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	876
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q603				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - cannot change things				
<b>Question</b>	There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	39	11,012
AGREE	2	515	104,076
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	104	26,163
DISAGREE	4	1,378	380,020
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	313	99,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	43	7,902
REFUSAL	8	2	216
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_604	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	877
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q604				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - helpless				
<b>Question</b>	You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	40	7,060
AGREE	2	399	92,510
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	139	35,971
DISAGREE	4	1,456	387,646
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	330	102,699
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,334
REFUSAL	8	2	131
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_605	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	878
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q605				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - pushed around				
<b>Question</b>	Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	36	8,482
AGREE	2	387	96,397
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	112	36,714
DISAGREE	4	1,481	375,992
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	359	108,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,943
REFUSAL	8	1	48
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAS_606	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	879
<b>Question Name</b>	MAS_Q606				
<b>Concept</b>	Mastery - fate depends upon self				
<b>Question</b>	What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	495	158,329
AGREE	2	1,618	411,403
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	100	26,205
DISAGREE	4	129	24,951
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	4,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,334
REFUSAL	8	1	167
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MAS\_607      **Length** 1      **Position** 880  
**Question Name** MAS\_Q607  
**Concept** Mastery - can do anything  
**Question** You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMAS = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	422	135,725
AGREE	2	1,611	420,507
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	97	23,175
DISAGREE	4	225	42,978
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	4,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,250	28,846,864
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,526
NOT STATED	9	63	14,814
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MASDM1      **Length** 2      **Position** 881 - 882  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Mastery scale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOMAS = 1  
**Note** Based on MAS\_601 to MAS\_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	1 - 28	2,255	604,809
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,250	28,846,864
NOT STATED	99	202	39,356
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	883
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201A
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In ^YOUR1 lifetime, ^HAVE ^YOU2 smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,850	13,044,841
NO	2	31,687	16,365,947
DON'T KNOW	7	113	42,117
REFUSAL	8	57	38,125
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	884
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201B
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked whole cigarette
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked a whole cigarette?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,872	3,806,312
NO	2	23,763	12,522,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,850	13,044,841
DON'T KNOW	7	69	26,638
REFUSAL	8	43	33,400
NOT STATED	9	110	57,213
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SMKG01C      **Length** 2      **Position** 885 - 886

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)

**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = 1 or SMK\_01B = 1 or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	2,653	1,137,353
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	10,611	4,687,149
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	13,231	5,956,656
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	4,932	2,374,827
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,836	1,747,167
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	845	390,697
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	389	144,586
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	126	40,275
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	95	29,611
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	42	20,017
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	39	10,481
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,763	12,522,626
NOT STATED	99	1,145	429,586
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_202	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	887
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q202				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, ^DOVERB ^YOU2 smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	9,540	4,530,055
OCCASIONALLY	2	2,551	1,402,614
NOT AT ALL	3	49,315	23,403,747
DON'T KNOW	7	14	11,212
REFUSAL	8	9	3,150
NOT STATED	9	278	140,252
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG203	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	888 - 889
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	263	113,133
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,722	797,670
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	3,514	1,673,722
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,597	782,747
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,427	726,414
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	448	216,892
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	184	78,671
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	62	33,754
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	39	13,689
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	37	20,097
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	52	19,131
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,866	24,806,362
NOT STATED	99	496	208,747
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_204      **Length** 3      **Position** 890 - 892

**Question Name** SMK\_Q204**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)**Question** How many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 smoke each day now?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	9,474	4,512,476
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,866	24,806,362
DON'T KNOW	997	60	16,895
REFUSAL	998	6	683
NOT STATED	999	301	154,614
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B      **Length** 3      **Position** 893 - 895

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)**Question** On the days that ^YOU2 ^DOVERB smoke, how many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually smoke?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	2,507	1,382,060
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,855	27,933,802
DON'T KNOW	997	42	20,283
REFUSAL	998	2	272
NOT STATED	999	301	154,614
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 896 - 897

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)**Question** In the past month, on how many days ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked 1 or more cigarettes?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,460	1,363,679
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,855	27,933,802
DON'T KNOW	97	86	30,573
REFUSAL	98	4	7,252
NOT STATED	99	302	155,724
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 898

**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily**Question** ^HAVE\_C ^YOU1 ever smoked cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,098	7,466,396
NO	2	2,108	1,015,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,197	20,879,707
DON'T KNOW	7	31	8,623
REFUSAL	8	1	89
NOT STATED	9	272	121,184
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 390

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 899  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)  
**Question** When did ^YOU1 stop smoking? Was it...?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	69	41,599
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	48	34,156
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	60	33,035
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,378	573,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,840	28,676,906
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,645
REFUSAL	8	3	570
NOT STATED	9	296	128,207
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SMKG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 900  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)  
**Question** How many years ago was it?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	90	62,138
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	160	82,323
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	1,077	408,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,017	28,785,696
NOT STATED	9	363	151,983
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG207	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	901 - 902
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	305	141,430
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	2,429	1,030,373
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	6,392	2,627,809
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	3,826	1,611,199
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,365	1,389,607
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	703	315,537
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	342	118,882
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	109	31,536
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	83	22,855
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	33	11,086
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	31	7,207
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,305	21,894,738
NOT STATED	99	784	288,772
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_208	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	903 - 905
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q208				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes did ^YOU1 usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	17,333	7,223,714
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,305	21,894,738
DON'T KNOW	997	742	233,024
REFUSAL	998	20	8,783
NOT STATED	999	307	130,772
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	906
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q209A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking daily? Was it...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,317	642,754
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	761	340,892
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	776	384,213
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	15,172	6,075,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,305	21,894,738
DON'T KNOW	7	62	17,916
REFUSAL	8	5	3,363
NOT STATED	9	309	131,301
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG09C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	907
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	1,369	689,941		
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	2,425	1,121,382		
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	11,235	4,218,596		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,159	23,262,598		
NOT STATED	9	519	198,513		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

Variable Name	SMK_10	Length	1	Position	908
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,020	6,356,066
NO		2		461	261,051
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,902	22,736,530
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,802
REFUSAL		8		2	328
NOT STATED		9		314	135,252
		Total		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	909
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210B				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking completely? Was it...?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	81	53,140
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	45	24,557
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	34	26,913
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	284	144,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,922	29,092,597
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,258
REFUSAL	8	1	142
NOT STATED	9	324	137,382
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKG10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	910
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	46	25,844
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	69	41,114
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	160	71,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,082	29,197,207
NOT STATED	9	350	155,805
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 395

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY      **Length** 2      **Position** 911 - 912

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	9,540	4,530,055
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,588	839,427
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	954	560,822
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	16,510	6,626,969
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	8,943	4,235,735
NEVER SMOKED	6	23,697	12,488,193
NOT STATED	99	475	209,830
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

**Variable Name** SMKGSTP      **Length** 1      **Position** 913

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondu SMK\_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99

**Note** Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDSTY.  
Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the po

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	1,055	521,504
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	1,321	619,601
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	1,240	615,352
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	2,305	1,046,438
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	11,930	4,426,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,150	21,967,637
NOT STATED	9	706	293,701
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKDYCS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	914 - 916
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	9,345	4,475,921
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,866	24,806,362
NOT STATED	999	496	208,747
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSCH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	917
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** DOSCH**Concept** Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,090	10,809,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,617	18,681,734
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
<b>Question</b>	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,122	1,288,981
NO	2	1,418	837,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,995	27,258,631
DON'T KNOW	7	87	45,652
REFUSAL	8	2	854
NOT STATED	9	83	59,000
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	919
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Quitting smoking - next 30 days				
<b>Question</b>	Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	934	556,478
NO	2	1,119	699,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,413	28,096,543
DON'T KNOW	7	69	32,799
NOT STATED	9	172	105,505
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	920
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,630	962,687
NO	2	1,987	1,206,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,995	27,258,631
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,126
REFUSAL	8	2	877
NOT STATED	9	85	59,172
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCH_4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	921 - 922
<b>Question Name</b>	SCH_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,560	930,943
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,982	28,465,168
DON'T KNOW	97	70	31,744
NOT STATED	99	95	63,174
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 399

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SCHDSTG      **Length** 1      **Position** 923

**Question Name**

**Concept** Smoking stages of change - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A <> 2

**Note** Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_06A, SMK\_06B, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09B, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10B, SCH\_1, SCH\_2, SCH\_3, SCH\_4, ADM\_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,418	837,912
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	1,407	908,026
PREPARATION STAGE	3	603	326,015
ACTION STAGE	4	238	141,827
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	5,641	2,744,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,941	24,305,978
NOT STATED	9	459	226,750
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOSCA      **Length** 1      **Position** 924

**Question Name** DOSCA

**Concept** Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,751	4,762,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,956	24,728,081
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	15,517
NO	2	96	49,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,533	29,406,248
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q10B				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	20	8,577
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	9	3,209
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	1	865
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	6	2,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,629	29,455,492
DON'T KNOW	7	1	579
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	927
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months) did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	18	13,692
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	115	51,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,533	29,406,248
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	928
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	11	9,988
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	2	642
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	3	1,899
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	2	1,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,648	29,457,317
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q12A				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	7,520
NO	2	108	57,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,533	29,406,248
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	930
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q12B				
<b>Concept</b>	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban				
<b>Question</b>	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	17	4,869
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	6	2,080
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	1	196
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	1	375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,641	29,463,489
NOT STATED	9	41	20,021
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_50	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	931
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q50				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	778	383,715
NO	2	790	367,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,099	28,718,244
DON'T KNOW	7	1	109
NOT STATED	9	39	21,906
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCA_60	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
<b>Question Name</b>	SCA_Q60				
<b>Concept</b>	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking: ...a nicotine patch?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	89,945
NO	2	557	293,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,889	29,085,300
DON'T KNOW	7	2	719
NOT STATED	9	40	22,015
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 404

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_61      **Length** 1      **Position** 933  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q61  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)  
...Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	83,782
NO	2	577	299,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,889	29,085,300
DON'T KNOW	7	1	512
REFUSAL	8	1	347
NOT STATED	9	40	22,015
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SCA\_62      **Length** 1      **Position** 934  
**Question Name** SCA\_Q62  
**Concept** Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)  
...medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA\_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	50,449
NO	2	649	332,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,889	29,085,300
DON'T KNOW	7	1	512
REFUSAL	8	1	347
NOT STATED	9	41	22,222
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 405

<b>Variable Name</b>	SCADQUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	935
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	790	367,056
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	778	383,715
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	146	72,542
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	2,863	1,159,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,991	27,454,677
NOT STATED	9	139	53,972
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSPC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	936
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSPC				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,400	4,079,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,307	25,411,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 406

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_10                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 937  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q10  
**Concept** Visited regular medical doctor  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1 and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	956	384,512
NO	2	192	104,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,508	28,977,583
NOT STATED	9	51	24,546
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SPC\_11                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 938  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q11  
**Concept** Doctor - knows smokes/smoked  
**Question** Does your doctor know that you ^DT\_SMOKING cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8 or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = ( 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK\_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK\_06A = 1 or SMK\_09A = 1)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	860	340,093
NO	2	79	39,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,700	29,081,972
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,012
REFUSAL	8	1	145
NOT STATED	9	51	24,546
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	939
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor - advised to quit				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	593	214,246
NO	2	264	123,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,779	29,121,234
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,255
REFUSAL	8	1	1,548
NOT STATED	9	68	29,702
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	940
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor - gave specific help				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	405	150,329
NO	2	449	185,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,779	29,121,234
DON'T KNOW	7	2	843
REFUSAL	8	1	347
NOT STATED	9	71	32,505
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	941
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	10,046
NO	2	371	138,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	942
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - referral to group program				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	5,472
NO	2	383	143,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	943
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14C				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	49,865
NO	2	272	99,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	944
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14D				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	69,788
NO	2	207	79,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	945
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14E				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - provided self-help information				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	50,583
NO	2	257	98,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	946
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14F				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - doctor offered counselling				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	27,467
NO	2	334	121,484
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_14G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	947
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14G				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = ( 7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	20,967
NO	2	351	127,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,307,006
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,378
NOT STATED	9	74	33,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	948
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Visited dentist				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you mentioned having "seen or talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually go to the dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and [DODEN = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	717	320,286
NO	2	8	2,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,946	29,149,402
DON'T KNOW	7	1	128
NOT STATED	9	35	19,144
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	949
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
<b>Question</b>	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	253,057
NO	2	118	55,283
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,954	29,151,473
DON'T KNOW	7	35	11,946
NOT STATED	9	36	19,272
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPC_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	950
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	283	131,772
NO	2	274	118,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,072	29,206,755
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,504
REFUSAL	8	2	1,745
NOT STATED	9	71	31,218
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOYSM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	951
<b>Question Name</b>	DOYSM				
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,592	847,823
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,115	28,643,207
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSMG1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	952
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Source of cigarettes - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE		1		7	2,490
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY		2		26	4,379
OTHER		3		11	2,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,659	29,480,988
NOT STATED		9		4	372
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	953
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Bought cigarettes for self or others				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97, 98) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	186
NO	2	10	2,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,692	29,487,856
NOT STATED	9	4	372
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	954
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	4,545
NO	2	13	2,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,669	29,483,603
DON'T KNOW	7	1	107
NOT STATED	9	4	372
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	955
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Someone refused to sell cigarettes				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,042
NO	2	26	5,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,669	29,483,603
NOT STATED	9	4	372
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	YSM_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	956
<b>Question Name</b>	YSM_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	890
NO	2	39	8,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,659	29,480,988
NOT STATED	9	4	372
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	957
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Someone smokes inside home				
<b>Question</b>	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,921	2,573,433
NO	2	52,426	25,598,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,886	1,068,483
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,937
REFUSAL	8	24	12,164
NOT STATED	9	415	219,583
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSG11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	958
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes household members and regular visitors.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	2,815	1,390,630
2 PERSONS	2	1,737	931,678
3 PERSONS	3	243	169,870
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	107	74,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,312	26,666,913
NOT STATED	9	493	257,100
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	959
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20A				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,009	1,454,977
NO	2	46,096	21,839,215
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,091	5,932,669
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,161
REFUSAL	8	4	1,256
NOT STATED	9	469	246,752
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	960
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,532	2,969,281
NO	2	43,539	20,312,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,091	5,932,669
DON'T KNOW	7	70	28,838
REFUSAL	8	5	880
NOT STATED	9	470	247,253
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	961
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q35				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking allowed - House				
<b>Question</b>	Is smoking allowed inside your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 2, 7 or 8) or (DHHDSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) and ETS_10 ne 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,805	2,060,265
NO	2	50,356	24,565,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,921	2,573,433
DON'T KNOW	7	115	31,561
REFUSAL	8	13	2,092
NOT STATED	9	497	258,414
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	962
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q36				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions				
<b>Question</b>	Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = ( 1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,909	1,795,389
NO	2	6,763	2,820,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,356	24,565,265
DON'T KNOW	7	45	13,741
REFUSAL	8	4	1,003
NOT STATED	9	630	295,433
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37A      **Length** 1      **Position** 963  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q37A  
**Concept** Type of restrictions -certain rooms only  
**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,095	997,541
NO	2	1,797	792,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,119	27,385,465
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,072
NOT STATED	9	679	310,176
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ETS\_37B      **Length** 1      **Position** 964  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q37B  
**Concept** Type of restrictions - young children  
**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,197	474,162
NO	2	2,695	1,316,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,119	27,385,465
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,072
NOT STATED	9	679	310,176
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_37C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	965
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q37C				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of restrictions - windows open				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = ( 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,413	686,254
NO		2		2,479	1,104,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,119	27,385,465
DON'T KNOW		7		17	5,072
NOT STATED		9		679	310,176
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_37D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	966
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q37D				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of restrictions - Other				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = ( 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = ( 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		663	301,937
NO		2		3,229	1,488,380
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,119	27,385,465
DON'T KNOW		7		17	5,072
NOT STATED		9		679	310,176
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOTAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	967
<b>Question Name</b>	DOTAL				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		26,777	14,721,232
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,930	14,769,798
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TAL_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	968
<b>Question Name</b>	TAL_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked cigars - last month				
<b>Question</b>	Now I'd like to ask about ^YOUR1 use of tobacco other than cigarettes.				
	In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked cigars?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,140	735,587
NO		2		25,279	13,818,779
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,930	14,769,798
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,742
REFUSAL		8		9	1,760
NOT STATED		9		345	163,364
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TAL_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	969
<b>Question Name</b>	TAL_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked a pipe - last month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked a pipe?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	101,358
NO	2	26,237	14,446,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,930	14,769,798
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,111
NOT STATED	9	360	172,045
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TAL_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	970
<b>Question Name</b>	TAL_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Used snuff - last month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used snuff?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	28,928
NO	2	26,343	14,516,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,930	14,769,798
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,773
NOT STATED	9	360	172,045
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TAL_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	971
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	TAL_Q4
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Used chewing tobacco - last month
----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used chewing tobacco?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOTAL =1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	97,789
NO	2	26,215	14,449,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,930	14,769,798
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,074
NOT STATED	9	360	172,045
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	972
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, ^HAVE ^YOU2 had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,766	22,188,168
NO	2	15,138	6,903,623
DON'T KNOW	7	24	4,919
REFUSAL	8	52	23,614
NOT STATED	9	727	370,706
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALC_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	973 - 974
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, how often did ^YOU1 drink alcoholic beverages?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	10,511	4,721,996
ONCE A MONTH	2	4,642	2,165,869
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	5,795	2,909,018
ONCE A WEEK	4	7,122	3,668,133
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	9,378	4,935,417
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3,196	1,666,810
EVERY DAY	7	4,843	2,030,719
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,138	6,903,623
DON'T KNOW	97	242	78,051
REFUSAL	98	29	9,436
NOT STATED	99	811	401,958
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ALC\_3      **Length** 2      **Position** 975 - 976  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q3  
**Concept** Frequency of having 5 or more drinks  
**Question** How often in the past 12 months ^HAVE ^YOU1 had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	24,553	11,068,624
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	11,524	5,935,485
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,082	1,689,617
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,639	1,445,973
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,147	1,173,951
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,439	730,074
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,138	6,903,623
DON'T KNOW	97	331	127,535
REFUSAL	98	35	10,430
NOT STATED	99	819	405,718
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ALCDTTM      **Length** 1      **Position** 977  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	34,976	17,375,965
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	10,511	4,721,996
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	15,138	6,903,623
NOT STATED	9	1,082	489,445
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOALW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	978
<b>Question Name</b>	DOALW				
<b>Concept</b>	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41,673	20,676,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,034	8,814,622
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALW_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	979
<b>Question Name</b>	ALW_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,668	10,091,290
NO		2		11,345	5,448,637
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,980	13,584,821
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,822
REFUSAL		8		15	4,740
NOT STATED		9		675	355,721
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A1      **Length** 3      **Position** 980 - 982  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A1  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day1  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is ^DayE[1], how many drinks did ^YOU2 have?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,602	10,069,648
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	53	13,600
REFUSAL	998	11	3,607
NOT STATED	999	716	370,717
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A2      **Length** 3      **Position** 983 - 985  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A2  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 2  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[2]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,532	10,036,191
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	112	43,106
REFUSAL	998	8	3,133
NOT STATED	999	730	375,143
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A3      **Length** 3      **Position** 986 - 988

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A3**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 3**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[3]?**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,450	10,006,057
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	192	68,550
REFUSAL	998	9	3,284
NOT STATED	999	731	379,683
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A4      **Length** 3      **Position** 989 - 991

**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A4**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 4**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[4]?**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	19,328	9,937,539
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	313	135,639
REFUSAL	998	10	4,713
NOT STATED	999	731	379,683
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 429

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A5      **Length** 3      **Position** 992 - 994  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A5  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 5  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[5]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	19,190	9,899,017
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	447	174,005
REFUSAL	998	14	4,867
NOT STATED	999	731	379,683
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A6      **Length** 3      **Position** 995 - 997  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A6  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 6  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[6]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 87	19,027	9,812,704
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	606	257,265
REFUSAL	998	17	7,594
NOT STATED	999	732	380,009
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 430

**Variable Name** ALW\_2A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 998 - 1000  
**Question Name** ALW\_Q5A7  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Day 7  
**Question** (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)  
...on ^DayE[7]?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW\_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC\_1 = (7, 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 65	18,937	9,763,712
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,325	19,033,458
DON'T KNOW	997	690	304,661
REFUSAL	998	22	7,779
NOT STATED	999	733	381,421
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

**Variable Name** ALWDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 1001 - 1003  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weekly consumption - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Based on ALC\_1, ALW\_2A1, ALW\_2A2, ALW\_2A3, ALW\_2A4, ALW\_2A5, ALW\_2A6, ALW\_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 449	18,620	9,630,436
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	11,345	5,448,637
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,980	13,584,821
NOT STATED	999	1,762	827,137
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALWDDLY	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1004 - 1006
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 64	29,965	15,079,073
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,980	13,584,821
NOT STATED	999	1,762	827,137
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODRV	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1007
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DODRV
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,889	4,331,623
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1008
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q01A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Drove a motor vehicle
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV =1
-----------------	---------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,159	3,561,012
NO	2	1,502	704,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW	7	1	311
REFUSAL	8	6	1,380
NOT STATED	9	221	64,337
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1009
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q01B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Drove a motorcycle
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	589	284,918
NO	2	9,070	3,980,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW	7	1	267
REFUSAL	8	1	188
NOT STATED	9	228	66,027
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1010
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - used seat belt when driving
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,426	3,239,864
MOST OF THE TIME	2	578	252,637
RARELY	3	106	49,038
NEVER	4	44	18,690
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,320	25,863,991
DON'T KNOW	7	3	573
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	229	66,091
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_03A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1011
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q03A				
<b>Concept</b>	Use of a cell phone while driving				
<b>Question</b>	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		253	144,974
SOMETIMES		2		620	378,876
RARELY		3		1,407	703,477
NEVER		4		5,862	2,328,060
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,320	25,863,991
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,414
REFUSAL		8		1	147
NOT STATED		9		229	66,091
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_03B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1012
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q03B				
<b>Concept</b>	Use of a hands-free while driving				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN		1		1,095	637,132
SOMETIMES		2		635	357,158
RARELY		3		645	347,073
NEVER		4		5,760	2,211,390
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,320	25,863,991
DON'T KNOW		7		20	7,241
REFUSAL		8		3	953
NOT STATED		9		229	66,091
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1013
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q04
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - felt tired when driving
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	606	339,607
SOMETIMES	2	1,886	968,813
RARELY	3	2,963	1,285,214
NEVER	4	2,662	961,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,296	25,853,717
DON'T KNOW	7	59	14,663
REFUSAL	8	4	601
NOT STATED	9	231	66,546
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1014
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q05
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Driving speed compared to others
----------------	----------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive:
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	120	55,816
A LITTLE FASTER	2	1,486	792,524
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	4,845	2,048,936
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	1,493	599,502
MUCH SLOWER	5	112	37,954
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,296	25,853,717
DON'T KNOW	7	116	33,667
REFUSAL	8	7	2,234
NOT STATED	9	232	66,681
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1015
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q06
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Driving aggression compared to others
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(Compared to other drivers,) would you say you usually drive:
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	69	32,772
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	997	579,032
ABOUT THE SAME	3	3,253	1,424,321
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	2,431	1,003,170
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	1,234	483,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,296	25,853,717
DON'T KNOW	7	184	44,780
REFUSAL	8	11	3,128
NOT STATED	9	232	66,681
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1016
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	456	234,792
NO	2	6,043	2,690,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,067	26,526,086
DON'T KNOW	7	5	785
REFUSAL	8	4	2,336
NOT STATED	9	132	36,431
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_07A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1017 - 1018
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q07B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	426	224,867
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,110	29,216,686
DON'T KNOW	97	30	9,925
NOT STATED	99	141	39,552
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_08A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1019
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger				
<b>Question</b>	When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	8,798	3,885,617
MOST OF THE TIME	2	604	273,738
RARELY	3	106	39,562
NEVER	4	58	33,092
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	82	29,449
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,588
REFUSAL	8	2	351
NOT STATED	9	230	66,226
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 441

**Variable Name**     DRV\_08B                      **Length**             1        **Position**             1020  
**Question Name**     DRV\_Q08B  
**Concept**             Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger  
**Question**             When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?  
**Universe**             Respondents with DODRV = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7,366	3,121,435
MOST OF THE TIME	2	860	443,010
RARELY	3	336	234,237
NEVER	4	277	176,294
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	793	281,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,346
REFUSAL	8	7	2,707
NOT STATED	9	231	66,354
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1021
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q09
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	3,724	1,835,815
MOST OF THE TIME	2	468	303,897
RARELY	3	353	176,260
NEVER	4	1,002	524,845
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	4,026	1,402,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW	7	80	21,340
REFUSAL	8	5	855
NOT STATED	9	231	66,354
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1022
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q10A				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
YES	1	988	485,264		
NO	2	8,591	3,753,161		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,818	25,159,407		
DON'T KNOW	7	73	25,425		
REFUSAL	8	6	1,420		
NOT STATED	9	231	66,354		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_10A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1023 - 1024
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q10B				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	931	464,677		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,409	28,912,567		
DON'T KNOW	97	56	18,718		
REFUSAL	98	1	1,869		
NOT STATED	99	310	93,198		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1025
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,288	950,714
NO		2		7,357	3,308,153
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,398
REFUSAL		8		6	924
NOT STATED		9		232	66,435
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1026
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Driver or passenger - ATV				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,114	800,898
NO		2		7,524	3,451,762
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,818	25,159,407
DON'T KNOW		7		7	6,207
NOT STATED		9		244	72,757
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 1027  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency wears helmet - ATV  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	826	360,073
MOST OF THE TIME	2	304	100,425
RARELY	3	257	82,558
NEVER	4	717	255,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,342	28,611,168
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,657
REFUSAL	8	1	178
NOT STATED	9	251	78,964
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DRV\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 1028  
**Question Name** DRV\_Q13A  
**Concept** No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on ^DT\_ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DRV\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV\_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV\_11A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	93,497
NO	2	3,042	1,209,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,195	28,097,772
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,172
NOT STATED	9	251	78,964
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_13A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1029 - 1030
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		200	91,655
NOT APPLICABLE		96		61,237	29,307,397
DON'T KNOW		97		7	1,842
NOT STATED		99		263	90,135
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1031
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q14A				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you driven ^DT_ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	56,848
NO		2		2,510	1,023,352
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,921	28,364,690
DON'T KNOW		7		4	6,691
NOT STATED		9		137	39,448
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRV_14A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1032 - 1033
<b>Question Name</b>	DRV_Q14B				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 50		128	54,163
NOT APPLICABLE		96		61,431	29,388,043
DON'T KNOW		97		7	2,685
NOT STATED		99		141	46,139
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DRVFSBU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1034
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT		1		7,926	3,313,140
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT		2		1,641	919,682
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,883	25,182,677
NOT STATED		9		257	75,531
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 448

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1035
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMEX				
<b>Concept</b>	Module flag: Maternal Experiences - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1036
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of birth of last baby				
<b>Question</b>	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female respondents with DOMEX = 1 and AGE > = 15 and AGE <= 55				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,129	1,575,619
NO		2		11,682	6,985,563
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,817	18,909,835
DON'T KNOW		7		3,759	1,824,075
REFUSAL		8		6	2,660
NOT STATED		9		314	193,277
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1037
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,848	947,076
NO	2	1,254	612,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,249	27,714,347
DON'T KNOW	7	24	14,347
REFUSAL	8	3	2,069
NOT STATED	9	329	201,064
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1038
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,779	1,419,108
NO	2	345	151,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,249	27,714,347
DON'T KNOW	7	2	617
REFUSAL	8	3	3,964
NOT STATED	9	329	201,064
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 450

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MEXG04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1039 - 1040

**Question Name**

**Concept** Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	66	40,215
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	29	12,847
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	82	29,006
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	4	1,606
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	108	41,990
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	12	2,890
OTHER	8	40	22,663
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,028	29,133,455
NOT STATED	99	338	206,359
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

**Question Name** MEX\_Q05

**Concept** Still breastfeeding last child

**Question** Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	507	263,424
NO	2	2,272	1,155,684
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,594	27,866,276
NOT STATED	9	334	205,645
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1042 - 1043
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q06A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_05 = (2,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	155	68,649
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	154	81,701
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	170	72,749
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	135	69,416
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	79	42,039
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	156	76,395
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	108	57,368
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	76	47,302
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	253	130,217
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	290	132,073
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	344	162,285
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	349	214,130
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,101	28,129,701
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,073
REFUSAL	98	1	285
NOT STATED	99	334	205,645
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1044
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q06B				
<b>Concept</b>	Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds				
<b>Question</b>	Have other liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_05 = (1,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		317	169,353
NO		2		190	94,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,866	29,021,960
NOT STATED		9		334	205,645
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_06B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1045 - 1046
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q06C				
<b>Concept</b>	Age of last baby when other liquids were first added to feeds				
<b>Question</b>	How old was your (last) baby when other liquids ^DT_LIQUIDS were first added to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_06a in (1,7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	373	195,556
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	207	110,192
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	167	79,687
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	141	82,893
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	96	50,154
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	181	100,572
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	166	80,965
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	141	81,265
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	465	232,757
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	296	130,789
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	252	117,937
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	50	27,565
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	16	11,540
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,784	27,960,347
DON'T KNOW	97	29	14,549
REFUSAL	98	3	5,408
NOT STATED	99	340	208,853
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_08A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1047 - 1048
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Age of last baby when solid food were first added to feeds				
<b>Question</b>	How old was your (last) baby when solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat vegetables or fruits were first added to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_05 in (1,2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Replaces MEX_Q07, which was split in two for 2011				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	5	654
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	21	13,075
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	42	24,309
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	45	22,860
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	149	77,246
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	358	198,147
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	447	227,732
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	975	460,910
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	317	167,038
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	99	48,840
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	21	10,534
HAVE NOT ADDED SOLID FOODS	13	233	120,800
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,594	27,866,276
DON'T KNOW	97	27	18,658
REFUSAL	98	1	5,088
NOT STATED	99	373	228,862
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_08B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1049 - 1050
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Main reason why other liquids or/and solid food were added				
<b>Question</b>	What is the main reason ^DT_ LIQUIDSOLID were first added to the baby's feeds?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_08a in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,97,98) or mex_06b in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Replaces MEX_Q08				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	602	324,287
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	1,131	572,136
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	128	50,784
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	175	79,114
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	40	22,448
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	96	44,185
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	208	108,641
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	38	20,127
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	18	7,055
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	25	10,200
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	4	1,883
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	4	2,549
OTHER	13	177	87,106
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,601	27,868,760
DON'T KNOW	97	49	32,293
REFUSAL	98	9	2,895
NOT STATED	99	402	256,568
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1051
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Give a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D to the baby				
<b>Question</b>	During the time when your (last) baby was less than one year old and fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	Replaces MEX_Q09				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,911	965,943
NO	2	466	233,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,971	28,062,251
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,994
REFUSAL	8	2	5,994
NOT STATED	9	342	212,977
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_09B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1052
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q09B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of giving the Vitamin D supplementation to baby				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how often did you give the baby a supplement containing Vitamin D?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered mex_09 = (1,7,8) and mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)				
<b>Note</b>	New question. Introduced in 2011.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		1,225	622,540
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		430	224,162
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK		3		177	83,283
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK		4		50	21,126
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,437	28,296,123
DON'T KNOW		7		28	13,368
NOT STATED		9		360	230,429
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MEX\_10      **Length** 2      **Position** 1053 - 1054  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q10  
**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	576	291,975
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	357	191,583
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	158	59,728
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	250	132,502
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	77	37,029
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	59	24,011
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	171	104,089
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	297	143,896
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	15	5,970
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	217	105,327
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	5	2,345
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	11	4,831
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	258
OTHER	15	53	26,170
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,101	28,129,701
DON'T KNOW	97	11	6,360
REFUSAL	98	3	11,093
NOT STATED	99	345	214,163
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXDEBF2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1055 - 1056
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Length of exclusive breastfeeding (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)**Note** Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX\_06 and MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who will breastfed and who had not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	345	151,930
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	396	200,199
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	409	210,132
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	258	139,954
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	220	119,964
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	270	134,478
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	280	150,421
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	578	272,837
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	176	80,833
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,374	27,777,673
NOT STATED	99	401	252,609
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 460

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXFEB6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		754	353,670
NO		2		2,178	1,107,078
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,374	27,777,673
NOT STATED		9		401	252,609
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOMXS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1058
<b>Question Name</b>	DOMXS				
<b>Concept</b>	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,338	7,299,409
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,369	22,191,621
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXS_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1059
<b>Question Name</b>	MXS_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ( (MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8) )				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY	1	55	33,369
OCCASIONALLY	2	50	20,088
NOT AT ALL	3	306	176,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,193,355
DON'T KNOW	7	1	313
NOT STATED	9	86	67,626
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXSG02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1060 - 1061
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered ( MXS\_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX\_01 = 1 and (SMK\_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK\_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9) ) or (SMK\_01a = 8 and SMK\_01b = 8) ) ) )**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	3	3,233
2 CIGARETTES	2	2	3,923
3 CIGARETTES	3	3	634
4 CIGARETTES	4	6	3,304
5 CIGARETTES	5	9	4,557
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	20	13,082
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	5	3,172
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	6	1,221
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,565	29,389,722
NOT STATED	99	88	68,184
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXSG03	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1062 - 1063
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))) )				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
1 CIGARETTE	1	9	4,950		
2 CIGARETTES	2	11	4,826		
3 CIGARETTES	3	9	2,286		
4 CIGARETTES	4	6	2,253		
5 CIGARETTES	5	5	647		
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	9	4,884		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,570	29,403,003		
NOT STATED	99	88	68,183		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXS_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1064
<b>Question Name</b>	MXS_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8) )) ) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) ) )				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	41	28,590
OCCASIONALLY	2	19	11,237
NOT AT ALL	3	279	160,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,282	29,223,078
NOT STATED	9	86	67,626
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MXSG05	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1065 - 1066
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	2	2,842
2 CIGARETTES	2	2	3,796
3 CIGARETTES	3	3	454
4 CIGARETTES	4	3	2,487
5 CIGARETTES	5	6	2,780
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	17	12,253
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	1	1,348
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	6	2,149
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,580	29,394,814
NOT STATED	99	87	68,108
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 466

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** MXSG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1067 - 1068

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSF0PT = 1 who answered MXS\_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly MEX\_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	7	5,643
2 CIGARETTES	2	6	3,965
3 CIGARETTES	3	2	1,032
4 CIGARETTES	4	1	195
5 CIGARETTES	5	2	370
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	1	32
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,602	29,412,167
NOT STATED	99	86	67,626
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** MXS\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1069

**Question Name** MXS\_Q26

**Concept** Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

**Question** Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

**Universe** Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ( (MEX\_01 = 1) and ( (SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01b = (1, 7 or 8) ) ) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8) )

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	40,397
NO	2	335	189,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,193,355
NOT STATED	9	86	67,626
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOPMH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1070
<b>Question Name</b>	DOPMH				
<b>Concept</b>	Positive Mental Health - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_01	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1071 - 1072
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt happy -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, how often did you feel ...happy?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		22,136	10,298,414
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		25,729	12,579,537
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK		3		6,641	3,470,811
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		4		1,412	727,518
ONCE OR TWICE		5		1,014	480,711
NEVER		6		602	246,985
DON'T KNOW		97		1,449	485,170
REFUSAL		98		364	150,707
NOT STATED		99		2,360	1,051,177
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1073 - 1074
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Felt interested in life -in the past month
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...interested in life?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	36,917	17,364,066
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,378	7,264,598
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,436	1,846,288
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	910	525,617
ONCE OR TWICE	5	702	362,126
NEVER	6	558	246,041
DON'T KNOW	97	579	182,817
REFUSAL	98	39	7,987
NOT STATED	99	4,188	1,691,489
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 469

June 2013

---

**Variable Name**      PMH\_03                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1075 - 1076

**Question Name**      PMH\_Q03

**Concept**                      Felt satisfied with life -in the past month

**Question**                      (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...satisfied with your life?

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	31,063	14,355,974
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	18,024	9,087,386
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,416	2,445,448
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,223	625,480
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,003	504,511
NEVER	6	1,209	558,367
DON'T KNOW	97	519	196,076
REFUSAL	98	52	21,827
NOT STATED	99	4,198	1,695,962
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_04	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1077 - 1078
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt something imp. contribute society -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, how often did you feel...that you had something important to contribute to society?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		18,507	8,987,349
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		14,559	7,343,218
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK		3		8,459	4,273,285
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		4		4,645	2,281,535
ONCE OR TWICE		5		3,448	1,648,163
NEVER		6		5,283	2,284,590
DON'T KNOW		97		2,459	921,946
REFUSAL		98		140	49,617
NOT STATED		99		4,207	1,701,327
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PMH\_05      **Length** 2      **Position** 1079 - 1080  
**Question Name** PMH\_Q05  
**Concept** Felt belonged to a community -in the past month  
**Question** (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that you belonged to a community (like a social group, your neighborhood, your city, your school)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	25,104	11,222,653
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	11,062	5,588,293
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	5,455	2,879,897
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	3,765	2,087,842
ONCE OR TWICE	5	3,144	1,661,834
NEVER	6	7,685	3,826,745
DON'T KNOW	97	1,197	494,452
REFUSAL	98	76	21,041
NOT STATED	99	4,219	1,708,272
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1081 - 1082
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt society becoming a better place -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that our society is becoming a better place for people like you?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		12,557	5,830,087
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		12,260	6,174,088
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK		3		7,670	3,976,962
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		4		4,622	2,496,729
ONCE OR TWICE		5		4,881	2,536,180
NEVER		6		9,805	4,636,281
DON'T KNOW		97		5,419	2,039,914
REFUSAL		98		254	86,694
NOT STATED		99		4,239	1,714,095
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_07	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1083 - 1084
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q07
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Felt people are good -in the past month
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past month, how often did you feel ...that people are basically good?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	22,216	9,739,159
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	19,825	9,776,674
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,607	4,217,443
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,807	1,614,158
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,176	1,152,792
NEVER	6	1,404	716,036
DON'T KNOW	97	1,291	521,485
REFUSAL	98	121	32,702
NOT STATED	99	4,260	1,720,582
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_08	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1085 - 1086
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt way society works makes sense -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that the way our society works makes sense to you?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		12,105	5,796,591
ALMOST EVERY DAY		2		15,010	7,476,176
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK		3		9,613	5,009,992
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK		4		4,773	2,364,650
ONCE OR TWICE		5		4,799	2,387,496
NEVER		6		7,412	3,412,604
DON'T KNOW		97		3,487	1,247,720
REFUSAL		98		233	70,563
NOT STATED		99		4,275	1,725,238
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_09	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1087 - 1088
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt liked most part of personality -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that you liked most parts of your personality?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	30,825	14,436,600
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	18,413	9,278,673
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,286	2,264,738
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,207	619,253
ONCE OR TWICE	5	819	432,513
NEVER	6	597	254,850
DON'T KNOW	97	1,147	422,840
REFUSAL	98	125	45,984
NOT STATED	99	4,288	1,735,578
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_10	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1089 - 1090
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt good at managing responsibilities -in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, how often did you feel ...good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	32,995	15,178,614
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	17,594	8,982,408
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,160	2,301,349
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,065	554,565
ONCE OR TWICE	5	607	333,137
NEVER	6	476	198,274
DON'T KNOW	97	424	170,705
REFUSAL	98	86	25,266
NOT STATED	99	4,300	1,746,712
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 477

**Variable Name**     PMH\_11                      **Length**             2            **Position**     1091 - 1092  
**Question Name**     PMH\_Q11  
**Concept**              Felt had trusting relationships -in the past month  
**Question**             (In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that you had warm and trusting relationships with others?  
**Universe**             All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	37,460	18,039,701
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	13,497	6,682,183
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,338	1,654,177
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,072	526,299
ONCE OR TWICE	5	727	323,719
NEVER	6	698	292,140
DON'T KNOW	97	498	187,368
REFUSAL	98	103	34,135
NOT STATED	99	4,314	1,751,308
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMH_12	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1093 - 1094
<b>Question Name</b>	PMH_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt experiences challenge become better person-past month				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, how often did you feel:)...that you had experiences that challenge you to grow and become a better person?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
EVERY DAY	1	26,078	12,756,352		
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,691	7,467,688		
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,080	3,382,651		
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	3,210	1,595,491		
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,162	1,016,437		
NEVER	6	2,045	816,351		
DON'T KNOW	97	1,941	638,597		
REFUSAL	98	174	57,600		
NOT STATED	99	4,326	1,759,863		
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PMH\_13      **Length** 2      **Position** 1095 - 1096  
**Question Name** PMH\_Q13  
**Concept** Felt confident express own opinions-past month  
**Question** In the past month, how often did you feel ...confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	32,767	15,681,728
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,569	7,358,484
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	5,567	2,754,528
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,896	893,515
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,080	481,321
NEVER	6	761	309,934
DON'T KNOW	97	617	215,215
REFUSAL	98	112	33,643
NOT STATED	99	4,338	1,762,662
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** PMH\_14      **Length** 2      **Position** 1097 - 1098  
**Question Name** PMH\_Q14  
**Concept** Felt life had a sense of direction-past month  
**Question** (In the past month, how often did you feel:) ...that your life has a sense of direction or meaning to it?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	32,254	15,353,060
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,054	7,152,837
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,492	2,245,959
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,867	969,768
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,442	756,334
NEVER	6	1,668	715,872
DON'T KNOW	97	1,439	484,334
REFUSAL	98	145	47,800
NOT STATED	99	4,346	1,765,066
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** PMHDCLA      **Length** 2      **Position** 1099 - 1100  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Positive Mental Health Classification  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FLOURISHING MENTAL HEALTH	1	45,416	21,815,440
LANGUISHING MENTAL HEALTH	2	867	411,355
MODERATE MENTAL HEALTH	3	11,251	5,577,181
NOT STATED	9	4,173	1,687,054
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 481

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMHDSCR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1101 - 1102
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Positive Mental Health Continuous Score				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SCORE OBTAINED ON POS. M. H. CONT-S.F.		0 - 70		45,986	23,553,178
NOT STATED		99		15,721	5,937,852
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOIDG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1103
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,849	12,370,029
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 482

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1104
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,946	4,765,774
NO		2		14,522	6,984,555
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED		9		1,381	619,700
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1105
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,951	3,791,975
NO		2		16,517	7,958,354
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED		9		1,381	619,700
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1106
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name****Concept** Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1**Note** Based on IDG\_01, IDG\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,142	1,315,013
NO	2	21,317	10,424,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	9	1,390	630,673
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1107
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name****Concept** Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)**Question****Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1**Note** Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,059	4,826,104
NO	2	14,378	6,904,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	9	1,412	639,286
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 484

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFLAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1108
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,172	3,922,138
NO		2		16,261	7,807,668
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED		9		1,416	640,223
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1109
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,321	1,449,953
NO		2		21,093	10,266,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED		9		1,435	653,857
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 485

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** IDGFYAC **Length** 1 **Position** 1110

**Question Name**

**Concept** Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOIDG = 1

**Note** Based on IDGFYCM, IDG\_05, IDG\_08, IDG\_11, IDG\_14, IDG\_17, IDG\_20, IDG\_23. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,203	1,369,600
NO	2	21,211	10,346,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	9	1,435	653,857
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** IDGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1111 - 1114

**Question Name**

**Concept** Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered one of (IDG\_03, IDG\_06, IDG\_09, IDG\_12, IDG\_15, IDG\_18, IDG\_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG\_01, IDG\_04, IDG\_07, IDG\_10, IDG\_13, IDG\_16, IDG\_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on IDG\_26A, IDG\_6B1, IDG\_6B2, IDG\_26C, IDG\_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,245	725,997
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	58,988	28,094,222
NOT STATED	99.9	1,474	670,811
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1115
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		187	85,406
NO		2		1,063	642,121
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,988	28,094,222
NOT STATED		9		1,469	669,281
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSXB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1116
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSXB				
<b>Concept</b>	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,257	11,522,206
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,450	17,968,824
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1117
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q01
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever had sexual intercourse
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1 and who answered MEX_Q01A NOT = 1
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,984	4,507,301
NO	2	1,258	898,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,918	23,709,655
DON'T KNOW	7	25	19,589
REFUSAL	8	195	182,048
NOT STATED	9	327	174,383
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1118
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,022	4,463,645
NO	2	633	356,888
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,211	24,029,796
REFUSAL	8	7	8,538
NOT STATED	9	834	632,164
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1119
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q07
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Ever diagnosed with STD
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	454	337,399
NO	2	6,187	4,476,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,211	24,029,796
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,421
REFUSAL	8	3	1,545
NOT STATED	9	847	644,039
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1120
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q08
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Condom use - last time
----------------	------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,465	985,100
NO	2	1,103	716,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,281	27,140,760
DON'T KNOW	7	1	393
REFUSAL	8	10	3,931
NOT STATED	9	847	644,039
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1121
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Important to avoid getting pregnant				
<b>Question</b>	It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8))				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	530	350,540
AGREE	2	83	46,620
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	17	13,169
DISAGREE	4	9	3,839
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7	4,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,984	29,023,098
REFUSAL	8	1	84
NOT STATED	9	76	48,966
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name**    SXB\_10                      **Length**            2            **Position**    1122 - 1123  
**Question Name**    SXB\_Q10  
**Concept**            Important to avoid getting partner pregnant  
**Question**            It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.  
**Universe**            Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	489	328,431
AGREE	2	102	79,652
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	17	16,888
DISAGREE	4	7	2,493
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11	7,902
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	16	19,616
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	4	2,219
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,962	28,971,435
DON'T KNOW	97	2	498
REFUSAL	98	1	309
NOT STATED	99	96	61,585
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 491

June 2013

---

**Variable Name**      SXB\_11                      **Length**              1              **Position**              1124

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q11

**Concept**              Usually use birth control - past 12 months

**Question**              In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

**Universe**              Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,079	720,566
NO	2	220	162,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,222	28,492,748
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,427
REFUSAL	8	1	307
NOT STATED	9	174	110,944
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name**      SXB\_12A                      **Length**              1              **Position**              1125

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q12A

**Concept**              Usual birth control method - condom

**Question**              What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)

**Universe**              Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	692	454,360
NO	2	362	243,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1126
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12B				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	456,211
NO	2	338	241,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1127
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12C				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	7,654
NO	2	1,039	690,544
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_12D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1128  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12D  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	7,334
NO	2	1,044	690,864
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_12F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1129  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12E  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	12,924
NO	2	1,033	685,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_12E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1130  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12F  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	34,769
NO	2	993	663,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,442	28,654,786
DON'T KNOW	7	24	22,066
REFUSAL	8	1	302
NOT STATED	9	186	115,677
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SXB\_13A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1131  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13A  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	671	440,503
NO	2	367	250,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1132
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13B				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	638	408,216
NO	2	400	283,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1133
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,207
NO	2	1,030	689,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1134
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13D				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	5,761
NO	2	1,030	685,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1135
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13E				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	9,853
NO	2	1,020	681,575
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1136
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13F				
<b>Concept</b>	Method used last time - nothing				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	16,567
NO	2	1,014	674,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_13E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1137
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13G				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - other				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	26,466
NO	2	984	664,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,659,296
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,260
NOT STATED	9	211	138,046
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSPS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1138
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSPS				
<b>Concept</b>	Social Provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20,513	10,892,149
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,194	18,598,881
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_Q01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1139
<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - people who can be count on to have help				
<b>Question</b>	There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		12,883	6,965,198
AGREE		2		6,121	3,132,845
DISAGREE		3		299	147,482
STRONGLY DISAGREE		4		87	55,742
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW		7		100	54,644
REFUSAL		8		62	27,463
NOT STATED		9		961	508,776
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_Q2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1140
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - enjoy the same social activities
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,215	5,678,690
AGREE	2	8,087	4,116,673
DISAGREE	3	743	342,601
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	204	111,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	126	48,085
REFUSAL	8	13	2,970
NOT STATED	9	1,125	591,599
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1141
<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing				
<b>Question</b>	I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and wellbeing.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	11,506	6,409,224
AGREE	2	7,173	3,597,104
DISAGREE	3	510	208,489
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	120	60,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	69	19,947
REFUSAL	8	7	4,456
NOT STATED	9	1,128	592,241
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 501

**Variable Name** SPS\_Q4                      **Length** 1            **Position** 1142  
**Question Name** SPS\_Q04  
**Concept** Relationships - Talk about important decisions in life  
**Question** There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,124	6,757,843
AGREE	2	6,511	3,214,140
DISAGREE	3	555	236,930
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	133	67,352
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	52	19,928
REFUSAL	8	7	3,036
NOT STATED	9	1,131	592,921
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1143
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q05
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - Competence and skill are recognized
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,308	5,236,732
AGREE	2	9,039	4,582,886
DISAGREE	3	649	325,699
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	121	55,614
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	245	89,764
REFUSAL	8	16	7,601
NOT STATED	9	1,135	593,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1144
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q06
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,119	6,723,393
AGREE	2	6,675	3,318,112
DISAGREE	3	425	189,634
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	84	32,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	62	28,903
REFUSAL	8	9	4,259
NOT STATED	9	1,139	594,905
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1145
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q07
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - share attitudes and beliefs
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,925	4,897,910
AGREE	2	8,745	4,567,144
DISAGREE	3	1,293	635,152
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	240	128,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	157	62,606
REFUSAL	8	13	6,096
NOT STATED	9	1,140	595,047
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1146
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q08
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - strong emotional bond
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,270	6,838,753
AGREE	2	6,376	3,108,841
DISAGREE	3	551	277,610
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	108	46,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	53	16,529
REFUSAL	8	10	5,004
NOT STATED	9	1,145	598,960
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1147
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q09
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - admire talents and abilities
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	There are people who admire my talents and abilities.
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,752	4,947,001
AGREE	2	9,601	4,893,916
DISAGREE	3	514	256,706
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	74	30,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	408	159,256
REFUSAL	8	19	5,976
NOT STATED	9	1,145	598,960
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPS_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1148
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPS_Q10
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Relationships - people who can be count on in an emergency
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	There are people I can count on in an emergency.
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,698	7,037,258
AGREE	2	6,380	3,095,361
DISAGREE	3	201	104,077
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	48	34,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,598,881
DON'T KNOW	7	31	17,354
REFUSAL	8	8	4,160
NOT STATED	9	1,147	599,492
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPSDCON	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1149 - 1150
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Social Provisions Overall Scale
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOCIAL PROV. SCALE	10 - 40	18,466	9,963,773
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	2,047	928,375
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 508

June 2013

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDATT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1151 - 1152

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale - Attachment

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-ATT.	2 - 9	20,067	10,677,601
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	446	214,548
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDGUI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1153 - 1154

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social Provisions Scale - Guidance

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV SCALE-GUID..	2 - 8	19,260	10,247,984
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	1,253	644,166
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 509

June 2013

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDALL                      **Length**              2              **Position**      1155 - 1156

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Social Provisions Scale -Reliable alliance

**Question**

**Universe**              All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REL. ALL.	2 - 8	19,327	10,271,143
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	1,186	621,006
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name**      SPSDINT                      **Length**              2              **Position**      1157 - 1158

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Social Provisions Scale - Social Integration

**Question**

**Universe**              All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-SOC. INTEG.	2 - 8	19,090	10,186,922
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	1,423	705,227
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPSDWOR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1159 - 1160
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Social Provisions Scale - Reassurance of Worth**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REAS. OF WORTH	2 - 8	18,771	10,066,503
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,598,881
NOT STATED	99	1,742	825,647
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSSA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1161
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name** DOSSA**Concept** Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,592	847,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_01	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1162 - 1164
<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of close friends and relatives				
<b>Question</b>	Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	3,101	764,203
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	997	355	60,649
REFUSAL	998	39	7,141
NOT STATED	999	97	15,830
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_Q2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1165
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q02
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give help if confined to bed
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:
-----------------	--

	... someone to help you if you were confined to bed?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	143	23,107
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	141	21,916
SOME OF THE TIME	3	405	92,079
MOST OF THE TIME	4	910	219,158
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,423	396,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,426
REFUSAL	8	4	444
NOT STATED	9	492	83,644
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_Q3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1166
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to listen
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	29	5,046
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	53	10,578
SOME OF THE TIME	3	195	48,011
MOST OF THE TIME	4	757	171,400
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,977	515,886
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	10	819
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_Q4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1167
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q04
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to give you advice about a crisis?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	67	15,129
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	69	17,268
SOME OF THE TIME	3	252	59,404
MOST OF THE TIME	4	739	167,790
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,872	489,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	22	2,988
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

**CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary**  
**Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month**  
*June 2013*

---

Page 515

**Variable Name** SSA\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 1168

**Question Name** SSA\_Q05

**Concept** Has someone to take to doctor

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSSA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	52	8,407
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	41	8,731
SOME OF THE TIME	3	184	38,958
MOST OF THE TIME	4	570	137,190
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,163	557,775
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	11	680
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1169
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q06
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who shows love and affection
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone who shows you love and affection?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	44	7,474
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	45	9,093
SOME OF THE TIME	3	150	35,553
MOST OF THE TIME	4	483	114,430
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,285	584,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	13	864
REFUSAL	8	1	188
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1170
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q07
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to have a good time with
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to have a good time with?
--	---------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	46	6,085
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	71	17,958
SOME OF THE TIME	3	257	63,929
MOST OF THE TIME	4	670	148,555
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,962	511,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,764
REFUSAL	8	1	70
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_Q8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1171
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q08
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give info to help understand a situation
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	38	4,553
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	59	13,687
SOME OF THE TIME	3	298	74,249
MOST OF THE TIME	4	863	201,227
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,736	453,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,182
REFUSAL	8	1	82
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1172
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q09
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to confide in
----------------	---------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	48	6,442
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	63	16,463
SOME OF THE TIME	3	249	57,823
MOST OF THE TIME	4	684	153,465
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,962	515,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,571
REFUSAL	8	3	603
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1173
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q10
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who gives hugs
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone who hugs you?
--	---------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	120	20,844
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	98	17,696
SOME OF THE TIME	3	290	66,561
MOST OF THE TIME	4	525	126,252
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,972	518,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,359
REFUSAL	8	2	118
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1174
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q11
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to get together with for relaxation
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to get together with for relaxation?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	70	14,222
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	80	18,033
SOME OF THE TIME	3	357	78,865
MOST OF THE TIME	4	769	188,395
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,726	450,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,962
REFUSAL	8	2	118
NOT STATED	9	571	96,083
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1175
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q12
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to prepare meals
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	137	23,495
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	105	21,837
SOME OF THE TIME	3	393	88,198
MOST OF THE TIME	4	642	149,728
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,705	464,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,454
REFUSAL	8	2	225
NOT STATED	9	572	96,518
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1176
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q13
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to give advice
----------------	----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone whose advice you really want?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	82	15,829
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	94	21,230
SOME OF THE TIME	3	392	95,719
MOST OF THE TIME	4	751	177,074
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,661	436,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	37	4,984
REFUSAL	8	3	307
NOT STATED	9	572	96,518
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1177
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q14
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to do things to get mind off things
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	77	13,456
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	82	20,064
SOME OF THE TIME	3	418	95,456
MOST OF THE TIME	4	815	188,464
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,600	430,155
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,674
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	572	96,518
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1178
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q15
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	122	24,858
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	119	23,752
SOME OF THE TIME	3	402	85,345
MOST OF THE TIME	4	722	176,526
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,628	438,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	25	1,870
REFUSAL	8	2	225
NOT STATED	9	572	96,518
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1179
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q16
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to share your most private worries and fears with?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	97	14,665
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	95	24,562
SOME OF THE TIME	3	345	84,118
MOST OF THE TIME	4	647	145,902
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,807	478,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,650
REFUSAL	8	4	245
NOT STATED	9	573	96,578
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1180
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q17
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	64	9,849
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	76	17,049
SOME OF THE TIME	3	330	74,091
MOST OF THE TIME	4	714	168,643
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,815	479,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,269
REFUSAL	8	3	141
NOT STATED	9	573	96,578
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1181
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q18
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone to do something enjoyable with
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone to do something enjoyable with?
--	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	35	4,981
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	75	17,282
SOME OF THE TIME	3	313	71,042
MOST OF THE TIME	4	760	181,328
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,819	473,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,513
REFUSAL	8	3	130
NOT STATED	9	573	96,578
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSA_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1182
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SSA_Q19
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Has someone who understands problems
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
-----------------	--

	... someone who understands your problems?
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	63	11,031
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	71	17,840
SOME OF THE TIME	3	379	92,405
MOST OF THE TIME	4	840	201,403
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,633	422,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,480
REFUSAL	8	3	130
NOT STATED	9	574	96,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 530

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SSA\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1183

**Question Name** SSA\_Q20

**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

**Universe** Respondents with DOSSA = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	52	9,680
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	64	15,951
SOME OF THE TIME	3	202	44,805
MOST OF THE TIME	4	576	147,378
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,095	530,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,589
REFUSAL	8	3	130
NOT STATED	9	574	96,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** SSADTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1184 - 1185

**Question Name**

**Concept** Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOSSA = 1

**Note** Based on SSA\_02, SSA\_05, SSA\_12, SSA\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	2,959	745,865
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,115	28,643,207
NOT STATED	99	633	101,958
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 531

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADAFF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1186 - 1187
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		2,972	746,876
NOT APPLICABLE		96		58,115	28,643,207
NOT STATED		99		620	100,948
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADSOC	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1188 - 1189
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		2,963	742,080
NOT APPLICABLE		96		58,115	28,643,207
NOT STATED		99		629	105,743
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSADEMO	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1190 - 1191
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		2,901	732,801
NOT APPLICABLE		96		58,115	28,643,207
NOT STATED		99		691	115,022
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

Variable Name	DOSPR	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name	DOSPR				
Concept	Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,943	1,651,135
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,764	27,839,895
	Total			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1193
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - playing important role in life				
<b>Question</b>	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPR = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,834	1,032,997
NO		2		1,815	549,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,764	27,839,895
DON'T KNOW		7		90	19,555
REFUSAL		8		22	2,469
NOT STATED		9		182	46,644
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1194
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life				
<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A LOT		1		2,156	559,745
SOME		2		1,259	370,805
A LITTLE		3		361	89,667
NOT AT ALL		4		26	7,459
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,579	28,389,365
DON'T KNOW		7		28	4,596
REFUSAL		8		3	614
NOT STATED		9		295	68,779
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1195
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q3
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,123	543,130
SOME	2	1,227	348,911
A LITTLE	3	341	105,461
NOT AT ALL	4	85	26,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,579	28,389,365
DON'T KNOW	7	55	8,611
REFUSAL	8	2	230
NOT STATED	9	295	68,779
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q4
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,991	524,373
SOME	2	1,261	344,748
A LITTLE	3	398	122,159
NOT AT ALL	4	97	23,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,579	28,389,365
DON'T KNOW	7	77	16,800
REFUSAL	8	8	1,121
NOT STATED	9	296	68,928
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPVGRL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1197
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Religion - (G)
----------------	----------------

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPR = 1
-----------------	----------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHRISTIAN	1	4,625	1,241,022
OTHER RELIGIONS	2	216	81,786
NO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION	3	624	206,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,764	27,839,895
NOT STATED	9	478	122,271
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1198
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - attends religious services or meetings				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPR = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	1,396	368,618
ONCE A MONTH	2	613	159,781
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	644	176,495
ONCE A YEAR	4	735	219,289
NOT AT ALL	5	2,062	601,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,764	27,839,895
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,715
REFUSAL	8	7	1,700
NOT STATED	9	478	122,271
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPV_6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1199 - 1200
<b>Question Name</b>	SPR_Q6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - engage in religious or spiritual activities own				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities on your own, including prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at home or in any other location?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSPR = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	1,866	459,806
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	953	290,897
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	424	110,038
AT LEAST 3 TIMES A YEAR	4	232	60,941
ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	5	308	99,685
NOT AT ALL	6	1,633	499,920
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,764	27,839,895
DON'T KNOW	97	37	5,515
REFUSAL	98	11	1,969
NOT STATED	99	479	122,363
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SPV\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1201  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q7  
**Concept** Self-perception - being religious  
**Question** In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?  
**Universe** Respondents with DOSPR = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	491	133,370
RELIGIOUS	2	2,265	570,505
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	1,535	453,982
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	1,032	340,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,764	27,839,895
DON'T KNOW	7	127	25,445
REFUSAL	8	14	4,984
NOT STATED	9	479	122,363
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DOCMH **Length** 1 **Position** 1202  
**Question Name** DOCMH  
**Concept** Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61,707	29,491,030
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_01K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1203
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGO to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOCMH = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,646	3,672,072
NO		2		51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW		7		58	17,012
REFUSAL		8		79	22,990
NOT STATED		9		2,786	1,247,334
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMHG01L	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1204 - 1205
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?**Universe** Respondents who answered CMH\_01K = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	2,082	973,062
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,395	706,989
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	766	352,243
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	701	300,461
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	360	157,482
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	457	222,503
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	97	66,069
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	186	95,637
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	33	10,839
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	222	118,241
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	13	4,649
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,243	634,956
NOT APPLICABLE	96	51,138	24,531,622
NOT STATED	99	3,014	1,316,278
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1MA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1206
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01MA
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,198	1,981,279
NO	2	3,421	1,684,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1MB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1207
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01MB
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,433	675,936
NO	2	6,186	2,989,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1MC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1208
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01MC
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,366	795,669
NO	2	6,253	2,869,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1MD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1209
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01MD
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - nurse
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	169,476
NO	2	7,158	3,496,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1ME	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1210
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01ME
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,735	810,364
NO	2	5,884	2,855,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMH_1MF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1211
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01MF
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Consulted mental health professional - other
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	498	225,547
NO	2	7,121	3,440,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,138	24,531,622
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,677
REFUSAL	8	4	828
NOT STATED	9	2,927	1,288,287
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 544

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODIS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1212
<b>Question Name</b>	DODIS				
<b>Concept</b>	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,849	12,370,029
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1213
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:  ... tired out for no good reason?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		776	329,762
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,379	627,171
SOME OF THE TIME		3		5,207	2,467,286
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		6,650	3,284,413
NONE OF THE TIME		5		9,289	4,995,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW		7		176	51,208
REFUSAL		8		103	43,944
NOT STATED		9		1,269	571,130
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1214
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... nervous?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	309	152,363
MOST OF THE TIME	2	700	385,313
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,539	1,915,888
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,939	3,173,880
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,735	6,029,555
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,145
REFUSAL	8	10	8,890
NOT STATED	9	1,549	666,995
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1215
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01C				
<b>Concept</b>	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... so nervous that nothing could calm you down?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	59	23,492
MOST OF THE TIME	2	146	77,082
SOME OF THE TIME	3	544	323,227
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	892	505,810
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,545	10,719,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	33	6,856
REFUSAL	8	3	1,080
NOT STATED	9	1,627	713,030
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1216
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01D				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... hopeless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	137	72,116
MOST OF THE TIME	2	310	144,634
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,158	575,071
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,695	946,683
NONE OF THE TIME	5	19,918	9,938,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	64	15,712
REFUSAL	8	17	10,382
NOT STATED	9	1,550	667,203
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1217
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... restless or fidgety?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	519	247,948
MOST OF THE TIME	2	772	393,886
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,719	1,899,988
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,560	2,343,223
NONE OF THE TIME	5	13,623	6,782,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	94	29,461
REFUSAL	8	10	4,888
NOT STATED	9	1,552	667,847
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1218
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ... so restless you could not sit still?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	257	121,778
MOST OF THE TIME	2	342	161,867
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,258	644,276
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,496	853,733
NONE OF THE TIME	5	19,798	9,871,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	40	14,460
REFUSAL	8	2	325
NOT STATED	9	1,656	702,197
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1219
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01G				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... sad or depressed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	275	124,295
MOST OF THE TIME	2	655	348,035
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,012	1,473,722
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,859	2,389,227
NONE OF THE TIME	5	14,411	7,340,070
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	59	15,929
REFUSAL	8	24	10,715
NOT STATED	9	1,554	668,036
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1220
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01H				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	104	42,714
MOST OF THE TIME	2	253	129,486
SOME OF THE TIME	3	744	345,384
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	900	563,292
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,175	10,585,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	34	8,546
REFUSAL	8	2	211
NOT STATED	9	1,637	694,680
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1221
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01I				
<b>Concept</b>	Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel: ... that everything was an effort?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	634	315,696
MOST OF THE TIME	2	896	449,447
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,631	1,294,123
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,847	1,605,731
NONE OF THE TIME	5	16,119	7,970,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	148	54,920
REFUSAL	8	19	10,864
NOT STATED	9	1,555	668,641
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1222
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01J				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:) ... worthless?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	136	53,488
MOST OF THE TIME	2	283	119,405
SOME OF THE TIME	3	928	490,607
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,093	592,044
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,757	10,414,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001
DON'T KNOW	7	75	24,688
REFUSAL	8	22	6,984
NOT STATED	9	1,555	668,641
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1223
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
MORE OFTEN	1	2,685	1,350,766		
LESS OFTEN	2	2,178	1,163,249		
ABOUT THE SAME	3	13,737	6,982,827		
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	4,458	2,132,955		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,858	17,121,001		
DON'T KNOW	7	196	58,821		
REFUSAL	8	26	6,049		
NOT STATED	9	1,569	675,362		
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030		

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1224
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	948	487,023
SOMEWHAT	2	837	424,677
A LITTLE	3	882	434,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,231	27,400,032
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,455
REFUSAL	8	1	182
NOT STATED	9	1,791	740,231
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1225
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	826	419,234
SOMEWHAT	2	589	342,212
A LITTLE	3	725	393,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,738	27,587,550
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,676
REFUSAL	8	3	433
NOT STATED	9	1,791	740,231
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIS_10N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1226
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	950	476,641
SOME	2	1,887	959,208
A LITTLE	3	4,467	2,314,297
NOT AT ALL	4	11,228	5,722,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,316	19,253,956
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,227
REFUSAL	8	12	10,551
NOT STATED	9	1,795	740,824
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISDK6	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1227 - 1228
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	22,842	11,532,091
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	99	2,007	837,938
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 558

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DISDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 1229 - 1230

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10K, DIS\_10L, DIS\_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	948	487,023
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	837	424,677
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	882	434,429
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	13,737	6,982,827
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	725	393,694
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	589	342,212
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	826	419,234
NEVER HAD ANY	8	4,458	2,132,955
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	99	1,847	752,977
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DISDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1231 - 1232

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DODIS = 1

**Note** Based on DIS\_10A, DIS\_10B, DIS\_10C, DIS\_10D, DIS\_10E, DIS\_10F, DIS\_10G, DIS\_10H, DIS\_10I, DIS\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	22,788	11,515,127
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,858	17,121,001
NOT STATED	99	2,061	854,902
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 559

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DODEP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1233
<b>Question Name</b>	DODEP				
<b>Concept</b>	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,451	6,069,706
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,256	23,421,324
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1234
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,142	819,353
NO	2	13,698	5,080,905
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,256	23,421,324
DON'T KNOW	7	41	11,836
REFUSAL	8	35	7,486
NOT STATED	9	535	150,126
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1235
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, did these feelings usually last:				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	544	219,273
MOST OF THE DAY	2	752	292,446
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	422	154,993
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	392	145,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,954	28,502,229
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,674
REFUSAL	8	4	618
NOT STATED	9	611	169,448
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1236
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	637	237,674
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	568	243,074
LESS OFTEN	3	85	29,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,768	28,802,571
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,968
NOT STATED	9	643	176,739
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1237
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		982	406,961
NO		2		217	72,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,129
REFUSAL		8		1	332
NOT STATED		9		649	178,707
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1238
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,053	428,358
NO		2		142	50,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW		7		4	349
NOT STATED		9		655	180,168
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DPS\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 1239  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q07  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	247	95,344
LOST WEIGHT	2	302	114,061
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	628	263,563
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,999
REFUSAL	8	1	139
NOT STATED	9	659	180,517
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DPS\_08A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1240 - 1242  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q08A  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk  
**Question** About how much did you ^DT\_GAINLOST?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 85	508	194,884
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,482	29,095,971
DON'T KNOW	997	40	14,367
REFUSAL	998	1	154
NOT STATED	999	676	185,654
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1243
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_N08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	503	193,149
KILOGRAMS	2	5	1,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,482	29,095,971
NOT STATED	9	717	200,175
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1244
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	326,925
NO	2	343	145,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,432
REFUSAL	8	1	82
NOT STATED	9	676	185,654
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1245
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	How often did that happen?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	353	137,018
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	397	159,924
LESS OFTEN	3	71	28,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,196	28,976,938
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,907
NOT STATED	9	685	187,168
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1246
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	973	409,484
NO	2	178	59,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,558
REFUSAL	8	1	233
NOT STATED	9	690	189,075
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1247
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		777	336,337
NO		2		371	131,490
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW		7		3	764
NOT STATED		9		703	190,865
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1248
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's or death in general?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		693	264,043
NO		2		448	202,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,853	28,831,575
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,141
REFUSAL		8		3	133
NOT STATED		9		706	191,628
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_14	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1249 - 1250
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,064	444,361
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,857	28,832,552
DON'T KNOW	97	72	21,193
REFUSAL	98	1	21
NOT STATED	99	713	192,903
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DPS\_15      **Length** 2      **Position** 1251 - 1252  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q15  
**Concept** Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk  
**Question** Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_14 < 52 or DPS\_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_05, DPS\_06, DPS\_07, DPS\_09, DPS\_10, DPS\_11, DPS\_12, DPS\_13 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	122	48,102
FEBRUARY	2	82	39,629
MARCH	3	97	31,639
APRIL	4	71	40,823
MAY	5	63	26,434
JUNE	6	67	25,782
JULY	7	76	33,491
AUGUST	8	57	24,151
SEPTEMBER	9	73	27,341
OCTOBER	10	75	30,930
NOVEMBER	11	90	39,421
DECEMBER	12	95	50,609
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,917	28,848,723
DON'T KNOW	97	34	9,424
REFUSAL	98	2	417
NOT STATED	99	786	214,117
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1253
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,058	393,483
NO		2		13,480	5,001,182
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,461	23,902,072
DON'T KNOW		7		54	13,870
REFUSAL		8		5	1,716
NOT STATED		9		649	178,707
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1254
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	203	74,377
MOST OF THE DAY	2	270	103,849
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	309	121,695
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	256	89,461
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,941	28,903,254
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,800
REFUSAL	8	1	301
NOT STATED	9	708	194,293
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1255
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	108	45,545
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	242	95,492
LESS OFTEN	3	120	36,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,506	29,114,409
DON'T KNOW	7	3	535
NOT STATED	9	728	198,395
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1256
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	123,278
NO	2	41	17,304
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
NOT STATED	9	732	199,385
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1257
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	60	23,185
LOST WEIGHT	2	68	21,971
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	217	94,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
DON'T KNOW	7	4	863
NOT STATED	9	732	199,385
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_21A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1258 - 1260
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)				
<b>Question</b>	About how much did you ^DT_WEIGHT?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 50	120	42,905
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,843	29,245,625
DON'T KNOW	997	8	2,252
NOT STATED	999	736	200,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1261
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_N21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	118	40,180
KILOGRAMS	2	2	2,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,843	29,245,625
NOT STATED	9	744	202,500
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1262
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	84,490
NO	2	127	55,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
NOT STATED	9	736	200,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** DPS\_23      **Length** 1      **Position** 1263  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q23  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk  
**Question** How often did that happen?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	74	30,217
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	104	45,843
LESS OFTEN	3	37	8,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,753	29,206,292
DON'T KNOW	7	3	158
NOT STATED	9	736	200,248
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** DPS\_24      **Length** 1      **Position** 1264  
**Question Name** DEP\_Q24  
**Concept** Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk  
**Question** Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	104,833
NO	2	79	34,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
NOT STATED	9	739	200,406
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_25	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1265
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q25				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	95,955
NO	2	125	43,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
DON'T KNOW	7	2	108
NOT STATED	9	739	200,406
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1266
<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q26				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk				
<b>Question</b>	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	66,184
NO	2	164	73,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,626	29,151,063
NOT STATED	9	741	200,514
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPS_27	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1267 - 1268
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	DEP_Q27
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	301	123,855
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,637	29,158,559
DON'T KNOW	97	28	8,102
NOT STATED	99	741	200,514
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

**Variable Name** DPS\_28      **Length** 2      **Position** 1269 - 1270

**Question Name** DEP\_Q28

**Concept** Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

**Question** Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_27 < 52 or DPS\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_19, DPS\_20, DPS\_22, DPS\_23, DPS\_24, DPS\_25, DPS\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	37	15,010
FEBRUARY	2	30	13,817
MARCH	3	18	5,287
APRIL	4	25	4,199
MAY	5	25	10,141
JUNE	6	16	6,953
JULY	7	14	5,122
AUGUST	8	20	5,725
SEPTEMBER	9	17	10,892
OCTOBER	10	16	10,061
NOVEMBER	11	23	11,185
DECEMBER	12	37	17,415
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,650	29,161,750
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,856
NOT STATED	99	769	208,616
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>



---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 577

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSSDF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1271 - 1272
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		15,646	5,854,997
NOT APPLICABLE		96		45,256	23,421,324
NOT STATED		99		805	214,709
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSPDP	<b>Length</b>	4.2	<b>Position</b>	1273 - 1276
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPSSDF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0.00		0.00		14,165	5,248,992
0.05		0.05		20	9,949
0.25		0.25		45	18,436
0.50		0.5		106	39,080
0.80		0.8		202	68,889
0.90		0.9		1,108	469,651
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		45,256	23,421,324
NOT STATED		9.99		805	214,709
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDWK	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1277 - 1278
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPS\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS\_02, DPS\_03, DPS\_04, DPS\_10, DPS\_16, DPS\_17, DPS\_18, DPS\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on DPS\_14, DPS\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,328	558,465
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,436	28,678,788
NOT STATED	99	943	253,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSDMT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1279 - 1280
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	159	63,112
FEBRUARY	2	110	53,117
MARCH	3	111	35,810
APRIL	4	94	44,608
MAY	5	85	34,594
JUNE	6	80	31,017
JULY	7	88	38,405
AUGUST	8	76	29,768
SEPTEMBER	9	89	38,164
OCTOBER	10	88	40,098
NOVEMBER	11	107	49,042
DECEMBER	12	128	67,575
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,509	28,698,150
NOT STATED	99	983	267,569
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 580

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1281
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSUI				
<b>Concept</b>	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,877	4,490,666
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,830	25,000,364
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1282
<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		967	434,226
NO		2		9,056	3,764,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,295	25,174,007
DON'T KNOW		7		19	5,765
REFUSAL		8		44	9,803
NOT STATED		9		326	102,712
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SUI_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1283
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SUI_Q2
----------------------	--------

<b>Concept</b>	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Has this happened in the past 12 months?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	101,830
NO	2	739	331,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,351	28,938,524
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,299
NOT STATED	9	389	118,280
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOACC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1284
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	DOACC
----------------------	-------

<b>Concept</b>	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)
----------------	---

**Question**

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,739	5,041,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,968	24,449,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1285
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,708	1,502,746
NO		2		7,008	3,134,367
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,310
REFUSAL		8		19	6,201
NOT STATED		9		549	200,951
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1286
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		908	374,830
NO		2		2,799	1,127,425
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,417	27,776,822
DON'T KNOW		7		1	490
NOT STATED		9		582	211,462
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1287
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral
----------------	---------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	46,632
NO	2	816	328,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1288
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	146,862
NO	2	589	227,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1289
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	39,292
NO	2	820	335,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1290
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	503	209,752
NO	2	405	165,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1291
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		129	54,812
NO		2		779	320,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED		9		583	211,952
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1292
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	9,768
NO		2		879	365,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED		9		583	211,952
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1293
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12G
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,385
NO	2	903	370,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1294
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12H
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	10,528
NO	2	881	364,302
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1295
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12I
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,010
NO	2	903	373,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1296
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12J
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	11,875
NO	2	884	362,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1297
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12K
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	13,359
NO	2	874	361,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1298
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12L
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - still waiting for visit
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	36,111
NO	2	835	338,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED	9	583	211,952
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1299
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12M				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	1,632
NO		2		906	373,199
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED		9		583	211,952
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_12N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1300
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12N				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127	49,731
NO		2		781	325,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,216	28,904,248
NOT STATED		9		583	211,952
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1301
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q20
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Required non-emergency surgery
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,014	392,003
NO	2	9,709	4,245,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,302
REFUSAL	8	17	8,078
NOT STATED	9	551	201,295
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1302
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q21
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	77,425
NO	2	807	314,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,118	28,888,352
DON'T KNOW	7	1	119
NOT STATED	9	575	210,675
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1303
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	18,727
NO	2	147	58,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1304
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	7,677
NO	2	191	69,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1305
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	8,738
NO	2	183	68,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1306
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	8,806
NO	2	189	68,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1307
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	38,149
NO	2	99	39,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1308
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22F
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	3,863
NO	2	195	73,562
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1309
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22G
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,736
NO	2	201	75,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1310
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22H
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	206	77,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1311
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22I
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	972
NO	2	203	76,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1312
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22J
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	206	77,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1313
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22K
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,446
NO	2	199	74,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1314
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22L
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	9,198
NO	2	190	68,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1315
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22M
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	12,392
NO	2	167	65,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1316
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22N
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	994
NO	2	205	76,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_22O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1317
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22O
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	5,332
NO	2	184	72,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,925	29,202,811
NOT STATED	9	576	210,794
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1318
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q30
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography
----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,710	643,217
NO	2	8,984	3,985,658
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,712
REFUSAL	8	17	8,484
NOT STATED	9	555	203,505
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_31      **Length** 1      **Position** 1319  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q31  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	126,714
NO	2	1,420	516,502
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,393	28,628,113
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1320  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32A  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	10,229
NO	2	268	116,009
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1321
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32B
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment
----------------	-------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	35,533
NO	2	221	90,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1322
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	67,731
NO	2	108	58,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1323  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	39,211
NO	2	214	87,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1324  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32E  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	5,077
NO	2	274	121,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1325
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32F
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in the area
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	6,274
NO	2	267	119,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1326
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32G
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,775
NO	2	278	123,462
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1327
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32H
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	289	126,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1328
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32I
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost
----------------	-------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,545
NO	2	279	123,692
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1329
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32J
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,677
NO	2	285	124,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1330
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32K
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	289	126,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 605

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 1331

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32L

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	12,928
NO	2	259	113,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 1332

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32M

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	100
NO	2	288	126,137
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_32N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1333
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32N
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other
----------------	--------------------

<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	10,496
NO	2	260	115,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,813	29,144,615
DON'T KNOW	7	1	477
NOT STATED	9	604	219,700
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1334
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Required health information for self or family member
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,395	2,505,735
NO	2	5,283	2,121,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	34	7,687
REFUSAL	8	23	8,201
NOT STATED	9	563	205,718
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1335  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AA  
**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,207	1,898,814
NO	2	1,181	603,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,763
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	621	222,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1336  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AB  
**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	170,552
NO	2	5,063	2,331,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,763
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	621	222,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1337  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AC  
**Concept** Contact for health information - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	988	604,641
NO	2	4,400	1,897,792
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,763
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	621	222,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 1338  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40AD  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT\_YourFamily? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Sant )  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	620	296,127
NO	2	4,768	2,206,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,763
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	621	222,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1339
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40AE				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		873	420,884
NO		2		4,515	2,081,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,763
REFUSAL		8		1	368
NOT STATED		9		621	222,777
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1340
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40AF				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - other hospital service				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other hospital service				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		380	181,537
NO		2		5,008	2,320,896
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,763
REFUSAL		8		1	368
NOT STATED		9		621	222,777
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_40G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1341
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40AG				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - other				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	847	399,272
NO	2	4,541	2,103,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,763
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	621	222,777
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_41	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1342
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q41				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed ^DT_YourFamily?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	770	377,597
NO	2	4,615	2,121,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,692	26,763,689
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,230
NOT STATED	9	622	222,863
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_42      **Length** 1      **Position** 1343  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	616	287,330
NO	2	115	62,784
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	30	25,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,307	28,885,340
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,397
NOT STATED	9	631	228,144
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1344  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	84,321
NO	2	428	202,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1345  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43B  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	13,279
NO	2	605	273,606
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1346  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43C  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	33,908
NO	2	544	252,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1347  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	103,353
NO	2	421	183,532
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1348  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	93,644
NO	2	407	193,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 1349  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43F  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	18,970
NO	2	606	267,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 1350  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43G  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	19,237
NO	2	585	267,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW	7	2	446
NOT STATED	9	639	230,541
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1351
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,116
NO		2		609	284,769
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW		7		2	446
NOT STATED		9		639	230,541
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1352
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		196	94,709
NO		2		418	192,176
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,452	28,973,159
DON'T KNOW		7		2	446
NOT STATED		9		639	230,541
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_44	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1353
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q44				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	112,072
NO	2	249	119,321
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	285	141,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,307	28,885,340
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,049
REFUSAL	8	1	238
NOT STATED	9	631	228,144
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_45A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1354
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	38,892
NO	2	141	73,036
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1355  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45B  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	8,670
NO	2	216	103,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1356  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45C  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,031
NO	2	207	104,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1357  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	36,589
NO	2	133	75,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1358  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	42,414
NO	2	152	69,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1359  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45F  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,646
NO	2	215	110,282
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_45G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1360  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45G  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	6,627
NO	2	212	105,300
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED	9	645	232,576
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_45H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1361
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	2,112
NO		2		218	109,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED		9		645	232,576
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_45I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1362
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		63	24,554
NO		2		158	87,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,841	29,146,526
NOT STATED		9		645	232,576
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_46      **Length** 1      **Position** 1363  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q46  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	44,109
NO	2	295	134,127
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	398	196,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,307	28,885,340
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,701
REFUSAL	8	1	238
NOT STATED	9	632	228,289
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1364  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	15,156
NO	2	43	28,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1365  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47B  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	4,510
NO	2	66	39,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1366  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47C  
**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	895
NO	2	63	43,213
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1367  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	15,829
NO	2	38	28,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1368  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47E  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	9,620
NO	2	49	34,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1369  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47F  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	67	44,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_47G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1370  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47G  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_40 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	475
NO	2	66	43,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED	9	640	231,228
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_47H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1371
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	733
NO		2		65	43,375
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED		9		640	231,228
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_47I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1372
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	10,940
NO		2		49	33,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,000	29,215,693
NOT STATED		9		640	231,228
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 626

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1373

**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A

**Concept** Has a regular family doctor

**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,639	4,039,344
NO	2	1,059	586,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,452
REFUSAL	8	17	5,188
NOT STATED	9	567	207,170
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1374

**Question Name** ACC\_Q50

**Concept** Required routine care for self/family

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care ^DT\_YourFamily?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,274	2,558,408
NO	2	4,409	2,046,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,496
REFUSAL	8	22	13,190
NOT STATED	9	568	208,089
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_51      **Length** 1      **Position** 1375

**Question Name** ACC\_Q51

**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care  
^DT\_Family needed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	747	320,470
NO	2	5,520	2,236,019
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,818	26,688,846
DON'T KNOW	7	2	661
REFUSAL	8	4	1,113
NOT STATED	9	616	243,921
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_52      **Length** 1      **Position** 1376

**Question Name** ACC\_Q52

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	639	264,591
NO	2	84	31,963
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	22	23,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,338	28,924,865
DON'T KNOW	7	2	157
NOT STATED	9	622	245,695
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1377  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	38,631
NO	2	538	225,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1378  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	116,140
NO	2	354	148,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1379  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53C  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	19,823
NO	2	593	244,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1380  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	257	96,312
NO	2	382	168,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1381
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		121	44,586
NO		2		518	220,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED		9		624	245,852
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1382
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45	19,101
NO		2		594	245,490
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED		9		624	245,852
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1383
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53G				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	16,293
NO	2	603	248,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1384
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	5,761
NO	2	618	258,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1385  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,751
NO	2	637	260,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1386  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	7,319
NO	2	622	257,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1387
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	6,986
NO		2		631	257,604
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED		9		624	245,852
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_53L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1388
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,213
NO		2		635	262,377
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED		9		624	245,852
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 634

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_53M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1389  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53M  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	57,755
NO	2	509	206,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,444	28,980,587
NOT STATED	9	624	245,852
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_54      **Length** 1      **Position** 1390  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q54  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	72,870
NO	2	274	105,227
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	312	141,722
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,338	28,924,865
DON'T KNOW	7	3	390
REFUSAL	8	1	40
NOT STATED	9	623	245,915
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1391
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physican				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	16,186
NO	2	118	56,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1392
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	18,567
NO	2	118	54,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1393  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55C  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	3,796
NO	2	146	69,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1394  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	17,458
NO	2	121	55,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1395
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	15,041
NO		2		112	57,829
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED		9		627	246,345
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1396
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	20,722
NO		2		115	52,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED		9		627	246,345
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1397  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55G  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	6,749
NO	2	141	66,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1398  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55H  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,494
NO	2	149	70,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1399  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	156	72,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1400  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	2,176
NO	2	153	70,695
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1401
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	224
NO		2		155	72,647
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED		9		627	246,345
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_55L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1402
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		156	72,870
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED		9		627	246,345
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 641

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_55M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1403  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55M  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	16,194
NO	2	130	56,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,924	29,171,815
NOT STATED	9	627	246,345
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_60      **Length** 1      **Position** 1404  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q60  
**Concept** Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did ^DT\_Famiily require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,639	1,787,894
NO	2	7,036	2,830,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,409	24,642,455
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,497
REFUSAL	8	26	12,874
NOT STATED	9	573	209,374
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1405
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q61				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	640	330,496
NO	2	2,998	1,457,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,445	27,473,391
DON'T KNOW	7	1	84
NOT STATED	9	623	229,745
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_62	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1406
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q62				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during regular hours				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	410	191,810
NO	2	148	84,488
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	81	54,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,443	28,930,705
DON'T KNOW	7	1	193
NOT STATED	9	624	229,830
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1407  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	39,637
NO	2	347	152,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1408  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	63,642
NO	2	287	128,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1409  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63C  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	9,635
NO	2	396	182,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1410  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	39,522
NO	2	312	152,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1411
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		167	73,576
NO		2		243	118,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED		9		625	230,023
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1412
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	12,090
NO		2		386	179,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED		9		625	230,023
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1413  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63G  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	5,238
NO	2	397	186,573
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1414  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63H  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,458
NO	2	404	190,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63I **Length** 1 **Position** 1415  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	569
NO	2	408	191,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63J **Length** 1 **Position** 1416  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,311
NO	2	407	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1417
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	3,962
NO		2		405	187,848
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED		9		625	230,023
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_63L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1418
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		410	191,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED		9		625	230,023
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_63M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1419  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63M  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	43,443
NO	2	325	148,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	29,069,197
NOT STATED	9	625	230,023
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_64      **Length** 1      **Position** 1420  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	295	134,061
NO	2	161	98,970
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	178	94,645
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,443	28,930,705
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,819
NOT STATED	9	624	229,830
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1421  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	24,104
NO	2	252	109,957
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1422  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	18,072
NO	2	256	115,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1423  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65C  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,572
NO	2	290	132,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1424  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	7,845
NO	2	266	126,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1425
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		167	57,617
NO		2		128	76,444
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED		9		630	232,649
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1426
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	28,074
NO		2		258	105,986
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED		9		630	232,649
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1427  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65G  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	10,357
NO	2	278	123,704
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1428  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65H  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,631
NO	2	288	131,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1429  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	295	134,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1430  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,402
NO	2	294	132,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1431
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	3,092
NO		2		291	130,969
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED		9		630	232,649
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_65L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1432
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		295	134,061
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED		9		630	232,649
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 656

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_65M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1433  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65M  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	27,000
NO	2	239	107,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,782	29,124,320
NOT STATED	9	630	232,649
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_66      **Length** 1      **Position** 1434  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q66  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	79,337
NO	2	221	104,631
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	292	146,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,443	28,930,705
DON'T KNOW	7	2	294
NOT STATED	9	624	229,830
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1435  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67A  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,695
NO	2	108	69,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1436  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67B  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,405
NO	2	117	76,932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1437  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67C  
**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	163
NO	2	124	79,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1438  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,806
NO	2	118	77,531
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1439
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		70	38,312
NO		2		55	41,024
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED		9		626	230,124
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1440
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	9,045
NO		2		108	70,292
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED		9		626	230,124
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1441  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67G  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	6,251
NO	2	120	73,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1442  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67H  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	4,291
NO	2	121	75,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1443  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67I  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,928
NO	2	123	76,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1444  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67J  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,402
NO	2	124	77,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1445
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	50
NO		2		124	79,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED		9		626	230,124
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACC_67L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1446
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		125	79,337
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED		9		626	230,124
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** ACC\_67M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1447  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67M  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACC\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_60 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	28,663
NO	2	97	50,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,956	29,181,569
NOT STATED	9	626	230,124
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LBSG31      **Length** 1      **Position** 1448  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Employment status - 12 months - (G)  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)  
**Note** Based on LBS\_31. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	25,643	14,551,883
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	5,401	3,050,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,329	11,164,566
NOT STATED	9	1,334	723,717
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 664

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** LBSGHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 1449 - 1451

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

**Note** Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 98	30,515	17,400,607
99 HOURS OR MORE	99	149	62,541
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,329	11,164,566
NOT STATED	999	1,714	863,316
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LBSDPFT **Length** 1 **Position** 1452

**Question Name**

**Concept** Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

**Note** Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	24,661	14,463,854
PART-TIME	2	6,003	2,999,294
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,329	11,164,566
NOT STATED	9	1,714	863,316
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 665

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSDWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1453
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** Based on LBS\_01, LBS\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	28,406	16,345,560
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	2,744	1,315,496
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	17,392	7,363,246
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,909	701,915
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,028	3,099,405
NOT STATED	9	1,228	665,407
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBGSOC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1454
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Occupation group - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	10,922	6,404,062
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	5,276	3,001,013
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	7,417	4,210,681
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	4,650	2,610,131
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	2,683	1,292,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,329	11,164,566
NOT STATED	9	1,430	807,888
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOLOP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1455
<b>Question Name</b>	DOLOP				
<b>Concept</b>	Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12,456	6,981,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,251	22,509,810
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_015	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1456
<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q015				
<b>Concept</b>	Were you employed in past three months?				
<b>Question</b>	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?				
<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and GEN_08 = 1 and LBS_01 in(2,3,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,331	4,090,249
NO		2		630	377,314
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,400	24,788,200
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,326
REFUSAL		8		1	128
NOT STATED		9		344	232,813
		<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG020	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1457 - 1458
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Reason for not working - (G)**Question****Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 et GR\_N01A = 2 et (LOP\_015 = 2 ou GEN\_08 = 2)**Note** Based on LOP\_020. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	441	212,067
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	54	34,783
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	58	28,844
CARING/OWN CHILD/OR ELD./MAT. LEAVE	4	256	174,800
EDUCATION, TRAINING OR SCHOOL	5	367	283,669
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF/STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	6	77	34,594
RETIRED	7	2,258	862,631
OTHER	8	437	284,935
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,278	27,269,199
NOT STATED	99	481	305,507
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_030      **Length** 1      **Position** 1459  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q030  
**Concept** Couldn't work due to chronic condition  
**Question** n the past three months, that is from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?  
**Universe** 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 75 and GR\_N01B = 2 and LOP\_015 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	233,105
NO	2	6,001	3,854,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,907	25,102,302
DON'T KNOW	7	1	272
REFUSAL	8	1	665
NOT STATED	9	470	299,907
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LOPG040      **Length** 2      **Position** 1460 - 1461  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Number of work days lost due to chronic condition - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_030 = 1  
**Note** Based on LOP\_040. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	288	213,528
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	36	17,855
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,908	28,957,082
NOT STATED	99	475	302,564
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG050	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1462 - 1463
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Chronic condition - (G)**Question****Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOGP020 = 1 or LOP\_030 = 1**Note** Based on LOP\_050. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	56	32,202
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	2	41	18,935
ASTHMA	3	6	2,508
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	4	19	5,514
DIABETES	5	18	11,419
MIGRAINE	6	32	20,595
BACK PROBLEMS	7	80	65,689
CANCER	8	38	39,973
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	9	14	10,277
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	10	21	8,572
OTHER	11	382	199,777
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,455	28,737,987
NOT STATED	99	545	337,583
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_060	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1464
<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q060				
<b>Concept</b>	Missed work due to injury				
<b>Question</b>	In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?				
<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	139,271
NO	2	5,653	3,748,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,895	25,095,274
DON'T KNOW	7	1	239
REFUSAL	8	1	665
NOT STATED	9	938	507,224
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG070	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1465 - 1466
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of work days missed due to injury - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 AND LOP_060 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LOP_070. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	197	122,708
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	18	14,214
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,548	28,843,632
NOT STATED	99	944	510,475
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 671

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_080      **Length** 1      **Position** 1467  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q080  
**Concept** Missed work due to infectious disease  
**Question** In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?  
**Universe** 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 75 and GR\_N01B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	480,117
NO	2	5,190	3,407,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,895	25,095,274
DON'T KNOW	7	1	100
REFUSAL	8	1	665
NOT STATED	9	939	507,480
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_81A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1468  
**Question Name** LOP\_Q081A  
**Concept** Had a cold  
**Question** Which infectious disease was this? - Cold  
**Universe** 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 75 and GR\_N01B = 2 and LOP\_080 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	173,165
NO	2	425	306,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,085	28,502,668
DON'T KNOW	7	1	445
NOT STATED	9	941	508,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_81B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1469
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q081B
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Had the flu or influenza
----------------	--------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	86,571
NO	2	559	393,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,085	28,502,668
DON'T KNOW	7	1	445
NOT STATED	9	941	508,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_81C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1470
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q081C
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Stomach Flu
----------------	-------------

<b>Question</b>	Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	132,296
NO	2	493	347,376
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,085	28,502,668
DON'T KNOW	7	1	445
NOT STATED	9	941	508,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_81D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1471
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q081D
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Respiratory Flu
----------------	-----------------

<b>Question</b>	Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	38,253
NO	2	616	441,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,085	28,502,668
DON'T KNOW	7	1	445
NOT STATED	9	941	508,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOP_81E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1472
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	LOP_Q081E
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Other
----------------	-------

<b>Question</b>	Which infectious disease was this? - autre
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	70,555
NO	2	599	409,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,085	28,502,668
DON'T KNOW	7	1	445
NOT STATED	9	941	508,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG082	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1473 - 1474
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of work days missed due to cold - (G)**Question****Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081A = 1**Note** Based on LOP\_082. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	254	172,956
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,510	28,809,175
NOT STATED	99	943	508,899
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG083	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1475 - 1476
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza - (G)**Question****Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081B = 1**Note** Based on LOP\_083. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	121	86,571
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,644	28,895,769
NOT STATED	99	942	508,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 675

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** LOPG084      **Length** 2      **Position** 1477 - 1478

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of work days missed due to stomach flu - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081C = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_084. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	187	132,296
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,578	28,850,044
NOT STATED	99	942	508,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LOPG085      **Length** 2      **Position** 1479 - 1480

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of work days missed due to respiratory infection - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081D = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_085. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	61	35,824
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	3	2,429
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,701	28,944,087
NOT STATED	99	942	508,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 676

**Variable Name** LOPG086 **Length** 2 **Position** 1481 - 1482

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of work days missed due to other infect. disease - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_081E = 1

**Note** Based on LOP\_086. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	78	68,968
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	3	1,587
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,684	28,911,785
NOT STATED	99	942	508,690
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** LOP\_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 1483

**Question Name** LOP\_Q090

**Concept** Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health

**Question** In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?

**Universe** 15 <= DHH\_AGE <= 75 and GR\_N01B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	606	387,456
NO	2	5,264	3,492,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,895	25,095,274
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,623
REFUSAL	8	2	697
NOT STATED	9	939	507,480
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LOPG100	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1484 - 1485
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Work days missed related to physical or mental hlth - (G)**Question****Universe** 15 < DHH\_AGE < 75 and GR\_N01A = 2 and LOP\_090 = 1**Note** Based on LOP\_100. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 20	564	368,936
21 DAYS OR MORE	21	41	17,519
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,159	28,587,774
NOT STATED	99	943	516,801
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGCB12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name****Concept** Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on SDCGCB10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	50,744	21,612,539
OTHER	2	9,150	6,906,214
NOT STATED	9	1,813	972,277
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5A\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1487  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A\_1  
**Concept** Knowledge of official languages  
**Question** Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation? Is it...?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	42,796	19,477,393
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,240	3,038,715
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	10,681	5,819,102
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	333	351,860
DON'T KNOW	7	12	12,785
REFUSAL	8	32	8,479
NOT STATED	9	1,613	782,696
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

**Variable Name** SDCDFOLS **Length** 1 **Position** 1488  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** First official language spoken - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	46,537	21,595,027
FRENCH	2	12,327	6,254,554
ENGLISH, FRENCH	3	865	512,351
NOR ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	318	339,837
NOT STATED	9	1,660	789,261
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 679

**Variable Name** DHH\_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1489  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Dwelling ownership - own or rent  
**Question** Is this dwelling... ?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWNED BY YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HHLD	1	46,000	21,009,855
RENTED, EVEN IF NO CASH RENT IS PAID	2	13,923	7,626,583
DON'T KNOW	7	125	44,943
REFUSAL	8	118	43,578
NOT STATED	9	1,541	766,071
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

**Variable Name** SDCGLHM **Length** 1 **Position** 1490  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	44,816	19,864,041
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	10,971	5,588,063
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	1,829	855,544
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	2,470	2,380,570
NOT STATED	9	1,621	802,812
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1491
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,740	6,648,702
NO		2		51,071	21,808,918
NOT STATED		9		1,896	1,033,410
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGRES	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1492
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		1,733	1,863,565
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		6,868	4,739,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,071	21,808,918
NOT STATED		9		2,035	1,079,407
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 681

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCGCGT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1493
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_7A, SDC_7B, SDC_7C, SDC_7D, SDC_7E, SDC_7F, SDC_7G, SDC_7H, SDC_7I, SDC_7J, SDC_7K, SDC_7L, SDC_7M, SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WHITE		1		50,984	21,845,925
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		8,584	6,640,948
NOT STATED		9		2,139	1,004,157
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PMKPROXY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1494
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person most knowledgeable				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 15 inclusively				
<b>Note</b>	The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable, (PMK), is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -15. The PMK will answer questions on home safety, insurance coverage, food security, neurological conditions, education of household members, and income.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RESP. AGED<16, PMK AVAIL./PARTICIPATES		1		3,186	1,476,034
RESP. AGED<16, PMK NOT AVAIL./REFUSES		2		71	56,578
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,333	27,905,495
NOT STATED		9		117	52,923
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1495
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q05
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Current student
----------------	-----------------

<b>Question</b>	^ARE_C ^YOU1 currently attending a school, college or university?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1
-----------------	------------------------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,268	3,916,755
NO	2	51,161	23,602,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,478	1,110,046
DON'T KNOW	7	88	22,156
REFUSAL	8	75	22,153
NOT STATED	9	1,637	817,739
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCG9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1496
----------------------	-------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student - (G)
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and DHH_AGE > PMKPROXY = 1
-----------------	---

<b>Note</b>	ased on SDC_9. See documentation on derived variable.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME	1	4,905	3,060,008
PART-TIME	2	1,229	820,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,639	24,712,227
DON'T KNOW	7	120	30,577
NOT STATED	9	1,814	867,911
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 683

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUDH04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1497
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH\_AGE >= 14) or DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

**Note** Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	6,397	1,764,616
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,325	2,946,169
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,013	1,061,936
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	41,056	21,068,342
NOT STATED	9	4,916	2,649,967
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUDR04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1498
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH\_AGE >= 14) or DHH\_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

**Note** Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4A. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	14,539	5,754,354
SEC. SCHOOL. GRA,,, NO POST-SEC.	2	10,451	4,919,497
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	2,922	1,784,613
POST-SEC CERT./DIP OR UNIV. DEG.	4	31,521	15,964,940
NOT STATED	9	2,274	1,067,626
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOFSC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1499
<b>Question Name</b>	DOFSC				
<b>Concept</b>	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61,707	29,491,030
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_010	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1500
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q010				
<b>Concept</b>	Food situation in household - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months, that is, since [current month] of last year?				
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED		1		53,234	25,083,399
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED		2		5,802	3,109,854
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH		3		591	289,287
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH		4		199	92,484
DON'T KNOW		7		112	37,816
REFUSAL		8		125	44,494
NOT STATED		9		1,644	833,697
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_020	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1501
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q020				
<b>Concept</b>	Worried food would run out - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	The first statement is: ...^DT_YouAndOthers_C worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,049	519,344
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,695	2,005,596
NEVER TRUE	3	54,984	26,013,726
DON'T KNOW	7	55	23,180
REFUSAL	8	33	10,515
NOT STATED	9	1,891	918,669
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1502
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q030				
<b>Concept</b>	Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	The food that ^DT_YouAndOthers bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	789	340,576
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,952	1,584,894
NEVER TRUE	3	55,979	26,610,141
DON'T KNOW	7	59	25,562
REFUSAL	8	34	9,286
NOT STATED	9	1,894	920,571
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_040	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1503
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q040				
<b>Concept</b>	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_YouAndOthers_C couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?				
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,022	484,270
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,059	1,596,478
NEVER TRUE	3	55,602	26,443,937
DON'T KNOW	7	91	35,131
REFUSAL	8	38	10,400
NOT STATED	9	1,895	920,815
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_050	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1504
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q050				
<b>Concept</b>	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_YouOtherAdults_C relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ^DT_ChildFName because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	184	107,324
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,068	715,253
NEVER TRUE	3	14,599	9,668,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,313	18,596,176
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,692
REFUSAL	8	34	21,116
NOT STATED	9	460	361,416
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_060	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1505
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q060				
<b>Concept</b>	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_YouOtherAdults_C couldn't feed ^DT_ChildFName a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OFTEN TRUE		1		117	59,694
SOMETIMES TRUE		2		685	456,822
NEVER TRUE		3		15,043	9,970,506
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,313	18,596,176
DON'T KNOW		7		54	23,592
REFUSAL		8		34	20,972
NOT STATED		9		461	363,269
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_070	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1506
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q070				
<b>Concept</b>	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	^DT_ChildWas not eating enough because ^DT_YouOtherAdults just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	60	28,334
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	281	190,364
NEVER TRUE	3	2,132	1,397,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,676	27,459,980
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,872
REFUSAL	8	5	4,364
NOT STATED	9	541	406,202
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_080	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1507
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q080				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, since last [current month] did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,973	1,029,218
NO	2	4,679	2,484,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,931	24,955,332
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,802
REFUSAL	8	9	4,643
NOT STATED	9	2,105	1,015,268
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1508
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHH_DOKD+DHH_DYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	758	333,575
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	674	353,789
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	529	336,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,610	27,440,100
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,767
NOT STATED	9	2,124	1,021,713
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_090	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1509
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q090				
<b>Concept</b>	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallyever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,152	1,109,075
NO	2	4,494	2,399,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,931	24,955,332
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,145
REFUSAL	8	10	4,750
NOT STATED	9	2,105	1,015,268
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_100	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1510
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q100				
<b>Concept</b>	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, were you ^Personalllyever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,226	566,464
NO	2	5,420	2,941,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,931	24,955,332
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,260
REFUSAL	8	10	4,722
NOT STATED	9	2,105	1,015,268
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_110	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1511
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q110				
<b>Concept</b>	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallylose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	337,070
NO	2	5,820	3,154,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,931	24,955,332
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,474
REFUSAL	8	12	6,075
NOT STATED	9	2,105	1,015,268
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_120	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1512
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q120				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	508	203,968
NO	2	2,199	1,226,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,856	27,028,169
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,838
REFUSAL	8	1	1,619
NOT STATED	9	2,139	1,028,633
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1513
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q121				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE>15 or PMKProxy=1)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	212	88,953
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	173	63,143
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	120	50,981
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,055	28,254,972
DON'T KNOW	7	3	891
NOT STATED	9	2,144	1,032,090
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_130	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1514
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q130				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of ^DT_AnyChilds meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	55,621
NO	2	874	561,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,172	28,456,898
DON'T KNOW	7	2	748
REFUSAL	8	4	3,953
NOT STATED	9	557	412,262
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_140	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1515
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q140				
<b>Concept</b>	Children skipped meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	34,253
NO	2	900	583,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,172	28,456,898
DON'T KNOW	7	3	861
REFUSAL	8	3	3,615
NOT STATED	9	557	412,262
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_141	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1516
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q141				
<b>Concept</b>	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	18	4,419
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	31	17,621
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	21	10,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,072	29,040,038
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,937
NOT STATED	9	563	416,738
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_150	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1517
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q150				
<b>Concept</b>	Children were hungry - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, ^DT_WasAnyChild ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		117	53,795
NO		2		853	562,011
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,172	28,456,898
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,384
REFUSAL		8		4	3,681
NOT STATED		9		557	412,262
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSC_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1518
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q160				
<b>Concept</b>	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	4,912
NO	2	948	610,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,172	28,456,898
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,558
REFUSAL	8	3	3,615
NOT STATED	9	557	412,262
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCDHFS2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1519
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	55,233	26,162,840
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,915	1,656,611
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,280	583,760
NOT STATED	9	2,279	1,087,819
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 698

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCDAFS2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1520
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Food Security - Adult Status (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FOOD SECURE		0		55,311	26,198,725
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE		1		2,855	1,634,192
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE		2		1,286	585,452
NOT STATED		9		2,255	1,072,661
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCDCFS2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1521
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Food Security - Child Status (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FOOD SECURE		0		15,077	9,991,307
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE		1		659	442,470
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE		2		74	32,792
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,313	18,596,176
NOT STATED		9		584	428,285
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 699

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCG2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1522
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - main source - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_2. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	36,434	20,838,250
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,983	870,235
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	15,222	4,363,752
OTHER	4	2,116	931,644
NOT STATED	9	5,952	2,487,150
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCG7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1523
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Main source of personal income - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_7. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	22,100	14,436,393
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,362	728,116
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	7,996	3,066,159
OTHER	4	3,257	1,958,044
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,045	5,317,289
NOT STATED	9	7,947	3,985,029
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCGHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1524
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN \$20,000	1	6,894	2,379,163
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	2	13,607	5,338,036
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	3	11,661	5,311,854
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	4	8,956	4,581,896
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	20,529	11,868,180
NOT STATED	9	60	11,901
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCGPER	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1525 - 1526
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,386	927,491
LESS THAN \$20,000	2	14,159	6,127,272
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	3	14,466	6,410,601
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	4	9,117	4,410,955
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	5	5,047	2,596,816
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	5,546	3,077,669
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,375	1,586,668
NOT STATED	99	8,611	4,353,558
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDRCA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1527 - 1528
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income distribution - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables. Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DECILE 1		1		5,278	2,936,677
DECILE 2		2		6,331	2,968,214
DECILE 3		3		6,199	2,970,701
DECILE 4		4		5,949	2,929,154
DECILE 5		5		6,294	2,910,631
DECILE 6		6		6,411	3,028,246
DECILE 7		7		5,939	2,964,201
DECILE 8		8		5,589	2,851,558
DECILE 9		9		5,873	2,905,327
DECILE 10		10		6,363	2,932,660
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,423	82,853
NOT STATED		99		58	10,808
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDRPR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1529 - 1530
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables. Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DECILE 1		1		5,453	2,966,457
DECILE 2		2		6,529	2,971,604
DECILE 3		3		6,350	2,972,718
DECILE 4		4		5,912	2,894,138
DECILE 5		5		6,258	2,975,058
DECILE 6		6		5,976	2,884,023
DECILE 7		7		5,898	2,962,212
DECILE 8		8		5,872	2,960,800
DECILE 9		9		5,792	2,911,951
DECILE 10		10		6,186	2,898,408
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,423	82,853
NOT STATED		99		58	10,808
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDRRS	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1531 - 1532
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income distribution - health region level - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables. Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	5,806	2,941,814
DECILE 2	2	6,224	2,865,698
DECILE 3	3	5,732	2,872,226
DECILE 4	4	5,682	2,880,494
DECILE 5	5	5,583	2,861,016
DECILE 6	6	5,414	2,835,107
DECILE 7	7	5,184	2,848,565
DECILE 8	8	5,055	2,835,570
DECILE 9	9	4,985	2,835,329
DECILE 10	10	5,251	2,747,727
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,423	82,853
NOT STATED	99	5,368	884,631
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTS_M	<b>Length</b>	8.2	<b>Position</b>	1533 - 1540
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Weights - Master				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---



CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 705

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOHUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1541
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,486	1,006,969
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,221	28,484,061
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGVIS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1542
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		1,364	450,362
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		1,984	522,722
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		26	7,535
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		28	11,148
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		18	3,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED		9		66	12,169
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 706

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGHER	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1543
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS		1		3,175	952,817
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED		2		132	22,444
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED		3		79	12,938
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED		9		100	18,770
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGSPE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1544
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS		1		3,431	997,159
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD		2		39	6,026
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED		9		16	3,784
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

Page 707

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGMOB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1545
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	3,179	954,159
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	51	7,671
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	183	26,728
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	55	16,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	9	18	2,387
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIGDEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1546
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIZ_21, HUIZ_22, HUIZ_23, HUIZ_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	3,443	993,066
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	11	4,739
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	17	7,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	9	15	1,865
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIDEMO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1547
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotion (function code) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
<b>Note</b>	This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1		1		2,673	776,066
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2		2		682	202,902
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3		3		92	22,506
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4		4		10	1,262
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5		5		7	1,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED		9		22	2,592
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 709

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 1548 - 1549

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOHUI = 1

**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	2,070	622,261
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	158	47,388
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	831	226,616
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	294	82,270
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	83	20,126
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	4	374
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	99	46	7,934
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 1550 - 1555

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health utilities index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DOHUI = 1

**Note** Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.278 - 1.000	3,265	965,958
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	58,221	28,484,061
NOT STATED	99.999	221	41,011
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 710

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOSSU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1556
<b>Question Name</b>	DOSSU				
<b>Concept</b>	Social Support - utilization - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,592	847,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,115	28,643,207
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_21A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1557
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received tangible social support				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES21A?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,269	313,125
NO	2	1,699	429,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,142	28,647,972
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,525
REFUSAL	8	6	289
NOT STATED	9	581	98,093
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1558
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of tangible social support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,018	256,899
FREQUENTLY	2	121	28,571
HALF THE TIME	3	55	12,055
RARELY	4	52	10,223
NEVER	5	8	2,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,841	29,076,997
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,367
NOT STATED	9	598	101,574
<b>Total</b>		<b>61,707</b>	<b>29,491,030</b>

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_22A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1559
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q22A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received affective support				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES22A?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,832	716,696
NO	2	129	23,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,138	28,647,545
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,630
REFUSAL	8	9	838
NOT STATED	9	588	99,184
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_22B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1560
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q22B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of affective support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,255	578,441
FREQUENTLY	2	362	84,767
HALF THE TIME	3	143	39,571
RARELY	4	54	11,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,267	28,670,683
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,108
REFUSAL	8	2	805
NOT STATED	9	608	103,651
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_23A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1561
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q23A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received positive social interactive support				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES23A?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,874	724,104
NO	2	104	20,037
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,125	28,645,062
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,435
REFUSAL	8	8	1,232
NOT STATED	9	585	99,160
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1562
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of positive social interactive support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,218	570,529
FREQUENTLY	2	444	104,294
HALF THE TIME	3	140	38,408
RARELY	4	53	8,768
NEVER	5	1	58
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,229	28,665,099
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,939
REFUSAL	8	2	108
NOT STATED	9	604	101,827
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_24A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1563
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q24A				
<b>Concept</b>	Received emotional/informational support				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES24A?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,811	713,794
NO		2		159	29,608
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,125	28,644,424
DON'T KNOW		7		21	3,165
REFUSAL		8		10	1,202
NOT STATED		9		581	98,836
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSU_24B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1564
<b>Question Name</b>	SSU_Q24B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of emotional/informational support				
<b>Question</b>	When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DOSSU =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,196	569,779
FREQUENTLY	2	430	103,623
HALF THE TIME	3	123	30,229
RARELY	4	50	8,652
NEVER	5	1	108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,284	28,674,032
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,403
NOT STATED	9	612	103,204
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOWTM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1565
<b>Question Name</b>	DOWTM				
<b>Concept</b>	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,765	443,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,942	29,047,214
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1566
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		202	54,347
NO		2		288	68,672
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,134	29,347,762
REFUSAL		8		1	94
NOT STATED		9		82	20,155
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1567 - 1568
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition				
<b>Question</b>	For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	11	2,704
CANCER	2	17	3,380
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	6	1,844
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	5	2,038
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	6	4,633
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	8	2,862
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	16	3,631
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	31	7,821
OTHER	9	100	25,003
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,422	29,416,434
DON'T KNOW	97	1	314
NOT STATED	99	84	20,367
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 1569  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q03  
**Concept** Person who referred respondent to medical specialist  
**Question** Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	169	45,038
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	12	4,915
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	16	3,637
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	5	757
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,422	29,416,434
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 1570  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q04  
**Concept** Already visited the medical specialist  
**Question** Have you already visited the medical specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	48,771
NO	2	24	5,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,422	29,416,434
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 721

**Variable Name** WTM\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 1571  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q05  
**Concept** Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist  
**Question** Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	9,958
NO	2	150	38,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,446	29,422,010
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_06A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1572  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q06A  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	177
NO	2	27	9,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
	<b>Total</b>	61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1573
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	3,208
NO	2	18	6,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1574
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06C				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	125
NO	2	26	9,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1575
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06D				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	8,008
NO	2	11	1,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1576
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	5,331
NO	2	24	4,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1577
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	60
NO	2	26	9,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1578
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06G				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	9,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1579
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	9,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1580
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	9,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1581
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06J				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	9,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1582
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	388
NO	2	26	9,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1583
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	28	9,958
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_06M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1584
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06M				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	273
NO	2	25	9,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,596	29,460,823
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_07A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1585 - 1587
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait to see specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 36	173	47,327
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,446	29,422,010
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,444
NOT STATED	999	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_07B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1588
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N07B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	22	3,811
WEEKS	2	63	15,965
MONTHS	3	88	27,551
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,446	29,422,010
NOT STATED	9	88	21,693
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_08A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1589 - 1591
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting to see specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	23	5,391
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,600	29,465,205
DON'T KNOW	997	1	186
NOT STATED	999	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1592
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_08A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1	22
WEEKS	2	6	1,617
MONTHS	3	16	3,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,600	29,465,205
NOT STATED	9	84	20,435
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1593  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q10  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	136	36,633
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	63	17,247
NO VIEW	3	3	467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,422	29,416,434
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_11A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1594 - 1596  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q11A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 8	63	17,170
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,558	29,453,067
DON'T KNOW	997	3	544
NOT STATED	999	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1597
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N11B				
<b>Concept</b>	Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS		1		6	2,599
WEEKS		2		21	4,997
MONTHS		3		36	9,574
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,558	29,453,067
NOT STATED		9		86	20,794
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1598
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed				
<b>Question</b>	Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	12,221
NO		2		170	42,126
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,422	29,416,434
NOT STATED		9		83	20,249
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 732

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_13A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1599  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13A  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	4,889
NO	2	25	7,332
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,592	29,458,559
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_13B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1600  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13B  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	7,219
NO	2	8	5,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,592	29,458,559
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1601
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q13C				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit cancelled/postponed - by other				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	253
NO	2	30	11,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,592	29,458,559
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1602
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait for visit to specialist				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	6,552
NO	2	164	47,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,422	29,416,434
DON'T KNOW	7	1	87
NOT STATED	9	83	20,249
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1603
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15A				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	5,388
NO	2	8	862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1604
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15B				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,079
NO	2	22	3,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1605
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15C				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pain				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,821
NO	2	22	3,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1606
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15D				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,075
NO	2	23	3,175
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1607
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15E				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,133
NO	2	32	5,118
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1608
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15F				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	226
NO	2	32	6,024
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1609
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15G				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,201
NO	2	29	5,049
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1610
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15H				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	186
NO	2	35	6,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1611
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15I				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,084
NO	2	28	5,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1612
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15J				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	36	6,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1613
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15K				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,809
NO	2	32	4,442
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_15L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1614
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15L				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - other				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	841
NO	2	32	5,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,586	29,464,142
DON'T KNOW	7	1	302
NOT STATED	9	84	20,336
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1615
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q17
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Already had the surgery
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did you already have this surgery?
-----------------	------------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	26,379
NO	2	12	2,646
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,511	29,442,268
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1616
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q18
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Surgery required overnight hospital stay
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	11,986
NO	2	67	14,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,523	29,444,914
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1617
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting this surgery				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	2,262
NO		2		91	24,117
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,523	29,444,914
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1618
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	543
NO		2		10	1,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1619
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1620
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20C				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	25
NO	2	11	2,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_20D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1621  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q20D  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_20E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1622  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q20E  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,193
NO	2	6	1,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1623
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	11	2,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1624
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20G				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	230
NO	2	11	2,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1625
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1626
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1627
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20J				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	406
NO	2	11	1,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1628
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20K				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1629
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20L				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,051
NO	2	8	1,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1630
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20M				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	12	2,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_20N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1631
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20N				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	224
NO	2	10	2,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,469,031
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_21A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1632 - 1634
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 84	101	25,414
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,523	29,444,914
DON'T KNOW	997	2	965
NOT STATED	999	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1635
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	15	1,522
WEEKS	2	39	12,887
MONTHS	3	47	11,006
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,523	29,444,914
NOT STATED	9	83	20,702
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1636
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery will require overnight hospital stay				
<b>Question</b>	Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	729
NO	2	4	782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,468,648
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,135
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 750

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_23A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1637 - 1639  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q23A  
**Concept** Time since decision to have surgery  
**Question** How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	3 - 36	9	1,944
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,614	29,468,648
DON'T KNOW	997	3	702
NOT STATED	999	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_23B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1640  
**Question Name** WTM\_N23B  
**Concept** Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1	480
WEEKS	2	2	136
MONTHS	3	6	1,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,468,648
NOT STATED	9	84	20,439
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1641
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q24
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of waiting time
----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	86	22,649
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	29	6,377
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,511	29,442,268
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_25A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1642 - 1644
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q25A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Acceptable waiting time
----------------	-------------------------

<b>Question</b>	In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 12	27	6,040
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,597	29,464,917
DON'T KNOW	997	2	337
NOT STATED	999	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 752

**Variable Name** WTM\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1645  
**Question Name** WTM\_N25B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reported unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_20 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	2	467
WEEKS	2	7	1,268
MONTHS	3	18	4,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,597	29,464,917
NOT STATED	9	83	20,073
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1646  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q26  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	4,021
NO	2	97	24,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,511	29,442,268
DON'T KNOW	7	1	352
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1647
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27A				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,353
NO		2		11	2,668
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,608	29,466,920
NOT STATED		9		82	20,088
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1648
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27B				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	2,399
NO		2		7	1,622
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,608	29,466,920
NOT STATED		9		82	20,088
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1649
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27C				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	383
NO		2		15	3,638
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,608	29,466,920
NOT STATED		9		82	20,088
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_27D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1650
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27D				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		17	4,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,608	29,466,920
NOT STATED		9		82	20,088
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_28	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1651
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	8,860
NO	2	89	20,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,511	29,442,268
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1652
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29A				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,331
NO	2	14	6,529
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1653
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29B				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	971
NO		2		22	7,889
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1654
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29C				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pain				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	5,854
NO		2		14	3,006
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1655
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29D				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,344
NO	2	16	7,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1656
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29E				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	456
NO	2	22	8,405
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED	9	81	19,736
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1657
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29F				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	36
NO		2		25	8,824
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1658
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29G				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	645
NO		2		21	8,216
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1659
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29H				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased used of medication				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	320
NO		2		24	8,540
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1660
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29I				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	4,906
NO		2		21	3,955
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1661
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29J				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		26	8,860
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1662
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29K				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	249
NO		2		25	8,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_29L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1663
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29L				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - other				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	1,595
NO		2		18	7,265
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,600	29,462,433
NOT STATED		9		81	19,736
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1664
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of diagnostic test required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MRI		1		73	19,692
CAT SCAN		2		147	35,952
ANGIOGRAPHY		3		12	3,578
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,390	29,411,314
DON'T KNOW		7		1	426
NOT STATED		9		84	20,068
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_31	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1665
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Required diagnostic test - type of condition				
<b>Question</b>	For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	27	6,853
CANCER	2	31	6,266
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	38	8,697
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	26	10,899
OTHER	5	109	26,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,390	29,411,314
DON'T KNOW	7	2	206
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_32	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1666
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Already had diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	Did you already have this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	57,417
NO	2	9	2,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,390	29,411,314
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1667
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q33				
<b>Concept</b>	Location of test				
<b>Question</b>	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HOSPITAL		1		224	57,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,399	29,413,545
NOT STATED		9		84	20,068
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_34	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1668
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q34				
<b>Concept</b>	Location of clinic				
<b>Question</b>	Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,623	29,470,962
NOT STATED		9		84	20,068
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1669
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q35				
<b>Concept</b>	Patient in hospital at time of test				
<b>Question</b>	Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	10,840
NO		2		201	46,577
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,399	29,413,545
NOT STATED		9		84	20,068
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1670
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q36				
<b>Concept</b>	Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	3,409
NO		2		200	54,008
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,399	29,413,545
NOT STATED		9		84	20,068
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1671
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37A				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	288
NO	2	22	3,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1672
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37B				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	544
NO	2	21	2,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1673
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37C				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	2,532
NO	2	7	877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1674
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37D				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	699
NO	2	19	2,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1675
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37E				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1676
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37F				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	36
NO	2	23	3,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1677
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37G				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1678
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37H				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1679
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37I				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1680
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37J				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	73
NO	2	23	3,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_37K **Length** 1 **Position** 1681  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37K  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to get information  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_37L **Length** 1 **Position** 1682  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37L  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	24	3,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_37M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1683
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37M				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	273
NO	2	23	3,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,467,553
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_38A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1684 - 1686
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q38A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and test				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	210	55,639
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,399	29,413,545
DON'T KNOW	997	14	1,778
NOT STATED	999	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_38B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1687
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N38B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	47	13,981
WEEKS	2	78	18,272
MONTHS	3	85	23,386
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,399	29,413,545
NOT STATED	9	98	21,847
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_39A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1688 - 1690
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q39A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 7	7	2,003
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,614	29,468,731
DON'T KNOW	997	2	227
NOT STATED	999	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_39B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1691
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N39B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEEKS	2	3	837
MONTHS	3	4	1,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,614	29,468,731
NOT STATED	9	86	20,295
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_40	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1692
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q40				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
<b>Question</b>	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	192	50,114
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	40	9,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,390	29,411,314
DON'T KNOW	7	1	173
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

---

# CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 774

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_41A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1693 - 1695  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q41A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 7	40	9,360
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,582	29,461,428
DON'T KNOW	997	1	173
NOT STATED	999	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_41B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1696  
**Question Name** WTM\_N41B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTM\_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	7	1,413
WEEKS	2	19	4,839
MONTHS	3	14	3,108
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,582	29,461,428
NOT STATED	9	85	20,241
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_42	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1697
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q42
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Test cancelled or postponed
----------------	-----------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,382
NO	2	218	57,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,390	29,411,314
DON'T KNOW	7	1	177
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_43	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1698
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q43
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Test cancelled or postponed by
----------------	--------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	3	293
BY SPECIALIST	2	1	68
BY HOSPITAL	3	10	2,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,608	29,468,402
NOT STATED	9	85	20,245
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_44      **Length** 1      **Position** 1699

**Question Name** WTM\_Q44

**Concept** Life affected by wait for test

**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	4,069
NO	2	209	54,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,390	29,411,314
DON'T KNOW	7	3	585
NOT STATED	9	84	20,068
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

**Variable Name** WTM\_45A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1700

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45A

**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	3,250
NO	2	4	819
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED	9	87	20,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---



## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1701
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45B				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,338
NO		2		15	2,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1702
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45C				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pain				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,665
NO		2		11	2,404
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1703
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45D				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,450
NO	2	14	2,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED	9	87	20,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1704
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45E				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	640
NO	2	18	3,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED	9	87	20,653
<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1705
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45F				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	36
NO		2		20	4,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1706
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45G				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	647
NO		2		17	3,422
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1707
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45H				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	4,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1708
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45I				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	707
NO		2		17	3,361
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1709
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45J				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	4,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1710
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45K				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	845
NO		2		19	3,224
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTM_45L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1711
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45L				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - other				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	606
NO		2		19	3,463
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,599	29,466,309
NOT STATED		9		87	20,653
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDSO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1712 - 1715
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080		173	47,327
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,446	29,422,010
NOT STATED		9999		88	21,693
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDSN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1716 - 1719
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		7 - 1440		23	5,391
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,600	29,465,205
NOT STATED		9999		84	20,435
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDSA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1720 - 1723
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 240		194	52,358
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,422	29,416,434
NOT STATED		9999		91	22,238
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1724 - 1727
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>	
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 2520	101	25,414	
NOT APPLICABLE		9996	61,523	29,444,914	
NOT STATED		9999	83	20,702	
	<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030	

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1728 - 1731
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>	
NUMBER OF DAYS		5 - 1080	9	1,944	
NOT APPLICABLE		9996	61,614	29,468,648	
NOT STATED		9999	84	20,439	
	<b>Total</b>		61,707	29,491,030	

---



---

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary  
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month  
June 2013

---

Page 785

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDCA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1732 - 1735
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 540		111	27,723
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,511	29,442,268
NOT STATED		9999		85	21,038
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1736 - 1739
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 720		210	55,639
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,399	29,413,545
NOT STATED		9999		98	21,847
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

## Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

June 2013

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1740 - 1743
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		14 - 210		7	2,003
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,614	29,468,731
NOT STATED		9999		86	20,295
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMDTA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1744 - 1747
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 360		219	58,152
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,390	29,411,314
NOT STATED		9999		98	21,563
	<b>Total</b>			61,707	29,491,030

---